# BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

**Auction Number 24**

**Monday 9 and Tuesday 10 October 2000**

Roman, Greek and World Coins
Coins of the Spanish Kingdom and Latin America
Islamic and Indian Coins
British Coins and Tokens
Commemorative Medals
Numismatic Books and Cabinets

To be held in the Great Room and the Auditorium
The Royal Society of Arts

*Our auction venue*

The Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce was founded in 1754, by William Shipley, a drawing master from Northampton, who assembled a group of the most eminent artists, philosophers and scientists of the day and declared that the objectives of his Society were 'to embolden enterprise, to enlarge science, to refine art, to improve our manufactures and to extend our commerce. The Society moved to its present premises, which were purpose built by the Adam brothers as part of their Adelphi development, in 1774.

*Our logo*

A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd., founded in 1872, has had premises in The Adelphi since the 1920's and since 1970 at 11 Adelphi Terrace. The original terrace was demolished in 1936. The drawing is derived from part of Robert Adam's original plans for his Royal Terrace, and depicts the house at the West end of the Terrace at the corner of Robert Street.

# BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 24
Monday 9 October 2000
Tuesday 10 October 2000

Spanish and Spanish Americas Coins
and other Foreign Coins
Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
Islamic and Indian Coins
British Coins and Tokens
Commemorative Medals
Numismatic Books and Cabinets

**Please Note:**
**Buyer's Premium is now 17.63% (inc. VAT)**

The Royal Society of Arts
8 John Adam Street
London WC2N 6EZ
The Great Room and The Auditorium

**10.30 am** precisely

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 020 7930 9808
Fax: 020 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Date of Sale | **Monday 9 October 2000** | | |
| | Session One: | 10.30 am | Lots 1-576 |
| | **Tuesday 10 October 2000** | | |
| | Session Two: | 10.30 am | Lots 577-943 |
| | Session Three: | 2.00 pm | Lots 944-1497 |

Public View

**Sunday 8 October 2000**
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.30 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

| | |
|---|---|
| Spanish and Spanish Americas Coins | Lots 1-431 |
| Other World Coins | Lots 432-576 |
| Mediæval Danish Coins | Lots 455-478 |
| South African Coins | Lots 524-562 |
| Ancient Coins: | |
| Greek Coins | Lots 577-629 |
| Roman Coins | Lots 630-734 |
| Byzantine Coins | Lots 735-748 |
| Islamic Coins | Lots 749-798 |
| Indian Coins | Lots 799-943 |
| British Coins | Lots 944-1061 |
| British Tokens | Lots 1062-1162 |
| Commemorative Medals | Lots 1163-1257 |
| Dutch silver Jetons | Lots 1258-1290 |
| Numismatic Books | Lots 1291-1483 |
| Cabinets | Lots 1484-1497 |

**Buyer's Premium: 17.63% VAT inclusive**

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout Seth Freeman
Charles Riley
Photography by Seth Freeman

Price £15

## KINGDOM of SPAIN

**Ferdinand and Isabella (1474-1504)**

*1 8-Reales undated, Seville, *obv* crowned shield with value to left and mintmark to right (CCT 150). *Small punchmark in reverse field, otherwise fine to very fine.* £350-400

**Philip IV (1621-1665)**

*2 8-Reales 1636R Segovia, crowned arms, *rev* arms of Leon and Castille in octofoil (CCT type 81). *Very fine.* £150-200

**Charles II (1665-1700)**

3 4-Reales 1684BR Segovia (CCT type 81), 2-Reales 1686BR Segovia (CCT type 98). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

*4 ½-Real 1686BR Segovia (CCT type 136). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

**Philip V (1700-1746)**

*5 8-Reales 1718M Seville, crowned arms, *rev* arms of Leon and Castille in octofoil (CCT type 120). *Very fine.* £100-120

6 8-Reales 1728F Segovia, crowned arms, *rev* arms of Leon and Castille in octofoil (CCT type 116). *Good fine.* £100-120

7 8-Reales 1729JJ Madrid, crowned arms, *rev* arms of Leon and Castille in octofoil (CCT type 115). *Very fine.* £100-120

8 8-Reales 1730 Seville, crowned arms, *rev* arms of Leon and Castille in octofoil (CCT type 122). *Good fine.* £150-200

*9 8-Reales 1736AP Seville, crowned arms, *rev* arms of Leon and Castille in octofoil (CCT type 124). *Good very fine.* £200-250

10 4-Reales (2), 1718M Seville, reversed 4 (CCT type 152) and 1740JF Madrid (CCT type 147). *Good fine.* (2) £80-100

11 2-Reales (8), 1708F Valencia, 1717J Segovia, 1717J Madrid, 1719J Madrid, 1721A Madrid, 1722J Seville, 1723F Segovia, 1723J Seville. *Mostly fine.* (8) £60-80

*12 2-Reales (7), Luis I, 1724A Madrid, 1724F Segovia, 1724J Seville; Philip V, 1725J Seville, 1729 Seville, 1730 Seville, 1736AP Seville. *Fourth extremely fine, others about fine.* (7) £60-80

**Charles III (1759-1788)**

*13 Gold 4-Escudos 1787DV Madrid, bust right, *rev* crowned arms within Golden Fleece chain (F 139; KM 54.1a). *Very fine.* £200-250

*14 8-Reales 1788C Seville, bust right, *rev* crowned arms (CCT type 87). *Extremely fine and attractively toned.* £200-250

*15 4-Reales 1761JV Seville (CCT type 103). *Almost very fine.* £40-60

16 4-Reales 1782JD Madrid, bust right, *rev* crowned arms (CCT type 101). *Extremely fine and lightly toned.* £100-120

17 2-Reales (2), 1786DV Madrid, 1788G Seville, 1-Real 1773CF Seville, ½-Real (3), 1774CF Seville, 1783JD Madrid, 1788C Seville. *Very fine.* (6) £60-80

**Charles IV (1788-1808)**

18 Gold 2-Escudos (2), 1793MF Madrid, 1794CN Seville (F 296, 297; KM 74.1, 74.2). *About fine.* (2) £80-100

19 Gold 2-Escudos (2), 1801FA Madrid, 1804CN Seville (F 296, 297; KM 435.1, 435.2). *Scratch behind head on first, otherwise very fine.* (2) £120-150

20 Gold 1-Escudo 1793MF Madrid, Gold ½-Escudo 1788C Seville (F 298, 291; KM 73, 51.2a). *Good and very fine.* (2) £40-60

**Joseph Napoleon (1808-1814)**

*21 20-Reales 1809AI Madrid, bust left, *rev* arms (KM 551.2). *Rubbed on relief, about very fine.* £60-80

*22 20-Reales 1810AI Madrid, bust left, *rev* arms (KM 551.2). *Good extremely fine with even mid grey tone.* £150-200

*23 20-Reales 1811AI Madrid, bust left, *rev* arms (KM 551.2). *Good very fine, even mid grey tone.* £100-150

*24 20-Reales 1813RN Madrid, bust left, *rev* arms (KM 551.2). *Good extremely fine with blue tone in legends.* £250-300

25 4-Reales (5), 1809AI, 1810AI, 1811AI, 1812AI, all Madrid and 1812LA, Seville (KM 540.1, 540.2). *Second last extremely fine, others fine.* (5) £80-100

*26 4-Reales 1812RS Madrid (KM 540.1). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

27 4-Reales (2), 1811 AI Madrid, 1813RN Madrid, 1-Real 1812 (2) both Madrid, one with crowned M other with uncrowned M (KM 540.1, 553). *Very fine and fine, the 1-Reals extremely fine.* (4) £100-150

*28 2-Reales 1811AI Madrid (KM 550). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

**Ferdinand VII (1808-1833)**

*29 8-Reales 1813CJ Cadiz, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 466.2). *Good very fine with lustre.* £150-200

*30 8-Reales 1818GJ Madrid, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 466.3). *Bust smoothed, otherwise almost very fine with lustre.* £80-150

*31 4-Reales 1810SG Valencia, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 453.2). *Prooflike mint state.* £200-250

*32 4-Reales 1812CI Cadiz, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 476.1). *Prooflike mint state with iridescent tone.* £200-250

*33 4-Reales 1813GJ Madrid, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 479). *Bust smoothed but very fine with much lustre.* £150-200

34 2-Reales 1811SF Catalonia, 1-Real 1811SF Catalonia, (KM 464, 462.1), *both fine* ½-Real (2), 1812SF Catalonia, 1814CJ Cadiz (KM 473.1, 482.1), *both mint state.* (4) £60-80

*35 20-Reales 1822RD Seville, head right, *rev* arms between pillars (KM 563.2); 10-Reales 1821SR Madrid, head right in circle of pellets, *rev* denomination in wreath (KM 560.2). *Both about fine.* (2) £60-80

*36 20-Reales 1823SP Barcelona, head right, *rev* arms between pillars (KM 563.1). *About extremely fine with lustre.* £250-300

*37 20-Reales 1823SR Madrid, head right, *rev* arms between pillars (KM 561). *Good fine.* £60-80

*38 4-Reales 1822SP Barcelona, head right, *rev* arms (KM 562.1). *Extremely fine with lustre.* £60-80

**39** 2-Reales 1824J Seville (KM 460.3), *extremely fine with uneven tone;* 1-Real 1826AJ Madrid (KM 462.3), *prooflike mint state, patch of dark tone on reverse.* (2) £80-100

**40** 2-Reales 1833JB Seville, ½-Real 1831JB Seville (KM 460.3, 482.2). *Extremely fine with lustre.* (2) £80-100

**Isabel II (1833-1868)**

***41** Gold 80-Reales 1844PS Barcelona, head right, *rev* crowned arms within Golden Fleece chain (F 324; KM 577.1). *Good fine.* £80-100

***42** 20-Reales 1836CR Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms within Golden Fleece chain (KM 576; D 330). *Wear on hair, otherwise good very fine.* £250-300

***43** 20-Reales 1837CR Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms within Golden Fleece chain (KM 579.1; D 331). *Wear on hair, otherwise good very fine.* £200-250

***44** 10-Reales 1840CL Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms within Golden Fleece chain (KM 585.1). *Wear on hair and rim flaw, otherwise about very fine.* £150-200

**45** 4-Reales (3), 1836PS Barcelona, 1836DR Seville, 1837PS Barcelona (KM 514, 510.2, 514). *Uncirculated but unevenly toned, very fine and fine.* (3) £120-140

**46** 2-Reales (2), 1839RD Seville, 1842CL Madrid (KM 460.3, 513.1); 1-Real (2), 1838CL Madrid, 1848CL Madrid (KM 518.1). *Fine or better.* (4) £60-80

**47** 4-Reales (3), 1838PS Barcelona, 1841PS Barcelona, 1849CL Madrid (KM 514 (2), 519.2). *Extremely fine.* (3) £100-120

***48** 4-Reales 1839RD Seville (KM 519.3). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

***49** 4-Reales 1840RD Seville (KM 519.3). *Scratches and carbon spots, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-250

***50** 20-Reales 1850CL Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms within Golden Fleece chain (KM 592.1; D 332). *Mint state with much lustre and iridescent tone.* £100-120

***51** 20-Reales 1851 Barcelona, head right, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 593.1; D 333). *Stains and scuffs on obverse, otherwise prooflike mint state.* £350-400

***52** 20-Reales 1851 Seville, head right, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 593.3; D333). *Rim flaw above head, otherwise extremely fine and toned.* £100-120

***53** 20-Reales 1854 Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 593.2; D 333). *Light wear on head, otherwise about extremely fine.* £100-120

***54** 20-Reales 1858 Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 609.2; D 334). *Minor marks, otherwise prooflike mint state.* £80-100

***55** 20-Reales 1862 Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 609.2; D 334). *Minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned.* £120-140

**56** 4-Reales (2), 1852 Seville, 1853 Barcelona (KM 600.3, 600.1). *Uncirculated and good very fine.* (2) £40-50

**57** 2-Reales (3), 1852 Seville, 1853 Seville, 1854 Madrid (KM 599.3 (2), 599.2), *first two extremely fine, last fine;* 1-Real (8), 1852 Madrid, 1853 Madrid, 1853 Barcelona, 1855 Seville, 1857 Seville, 1859 Madrid, 1860 Madrid, 1863 Seville (KM 598), *very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £80-100

*58 Gold 10-Escudos 1867 Madrid, bust left, *rev* crowned and draped arms (F 336; KM 636.1). *Almost extremely fine.* £150-180

59 Gold 4-Escudos 1867 Madrid (F 337; KM 631.1), *extremely fine*, gold 2-Escudos 1865 Madrid (F 338; KM 630), *very fine*. (2) £60-80

*60 Silver 2-Escudos 1867 Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 629; D 335). *Scratch on cheek, otherwise extremely fine, toned.* £40-60

*61 Silver 2-Escudos 1868 Madrid, head right, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 629; D 335). *Extremely fine, toned.* £100-120

62 20-Reales (3), 1850CL, 1550, 1854, 2-Escudos 1866, all Madrid (KM 592.1, 593.2 (2), 629; D332, 333 (2), 335). *Good fine.* (4) £60-80

*63 10-Reales 1852 Barcelona (KM 611.1). *Good fine/very fine.* £60-80

64 10-Reales (2), 1863, 1865 Madrid (KM 611.2); 1-Escudo 1868 Madrid (KM 626.1). *Minor marks, otherwise extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

65 4-Reales (3), 1854 Seville (KM 600.3), *very fine*, 1858, 1859 Madrid (KM 608.2), *extremely fine*; 2-Reales (2), 1857 Barcelona (KM 607.1), *extremely fine*, 1859 Madrid (KM 607.2), *very fine*; 20-Centimos de Escudo 1868 Madrid (KM 625.1), *almost extremely fine.* (6) £80-100

66 Æ ½-Real 1848 Madrid, 1/5-Real 1853 Seville, 1/10-Real (2), 1851, 1853 Seville, 1/20-Real 1853 Segovia (KM 591.2, 601, 590 (2), 597). *Very fine or better, all with some red.* (5) £100-120

67 40-Centimos de Escudo (5), 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868 Madrid (KM 628). *Minor marks, otherwise extremely fine.* (5) £80-100

68 Æ 8-Maravedis (17), 1835J, 1836, 1838JA, 1839JA, 1840, 1841, 1842JA, 1843JA, 1844, 1845JA, 1846JA, 1847JA, 1848, 1849JA, 1850, 1855BA, 1858BA, Segovia mint where not stated (KM 512.1, 517, 531). *Fine to uncirculated.* (17) £100-150

69 Æ 4-Maravedis (15), 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1846JA, 1847, 1847JA, 1848, 1848JA, 1849, 1850JA, Segovia mint where not stated (KM 530). *Good to uncirculated.* (15) £80-100

70 Æ 2-Maravedis (16), 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1848JA, 1849, 1849JA, 1850, 1858BA, Segovia mint where not stated (KM 532). *Mostly extremely fine with red lustre.* (16) £150-200

*71 Æ 1-Maravedi 1842J (KM 525.1). *Red uncirculated, rare thus.* £60-80

72 Æ 25-Centimos de Real (10), 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, Seville (KM 615.2), *mostly very fine or better*, 10-Centimos (4), 1855, 1859, 1860, 1862 (KM 603), *very fine*, 5-Centimos (4), 1855, 1856, 1857, 1861 (KM 602), *very fine or better.* (18) £80-100

73 Æ 5-Centimos de Escudo 1867OM, 2½-Centimos 1867OM, 1-Centimo 1868OM, ½-Centimo 1867OM (KM 635.1, 634, 633, 632). *First two prooflike mint state, others very fine.* (4) £40-60

**Provisional Government (1868-1871)**

*74 5-Pesetas 1870, reclining Hispania, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 655; D336). *About extremely fine, patchy tone.* £100-150

*75 2-Pesetas, 1869 (69) (KM 654). *Very fine, toned.* £100-120

*76 1-Peseta (2), 1869 GOBIERNO PROVISIONAL, 1870SN M (KM 652, 653). *Fine, first scarce.* £100-150

**Amadeo I (1871-1873)**

*77 5-Pesetas 1871 (74), head left, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 666; D337). *Minor rim nick, uncirculated and lightly toned.* £120-150

**Revolutionary Government (1873-1874)**

*78 5-Pesetas 1873, Cartagena mint, legend and inner circles of pellets both sides (KM 716; D338). *Good very fine, scarce thus.* £150-200

*79 2-Pesetas 1873, Cartagena mint, legend and inner circles of pellets both sides (KM 715). *Prooflike mint state, rare.* £600-800

**Alfonso XII (1874-1885)**

*80 5-Pesetas 1875DE M, head left, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 671; D 339). *Minor edge knock, otherwise about extremely fine.* £80-100

81 5-Pesetas (6), 1875-1878, 1882, 1885 (KM 671 (2), 676 (4); D 339 (2), 340 (4)). *Fine.* (6) £80-100

*82 5-Pesetas 1884, head left, *rev* crowned arms, pillars (KM 676; D 340). *Mint state, toned.* £100-120

*83 5-Pesetas 1885, head left, *rev* crowned arms, pillars (KM 676; D 340). *Mint state, toned.* £100-120

*84 2-Pesetas 1879 (KM 678). *About uncirculated.* £100-150

*85 2-Pesetas 1882 (KM 678). *About uncirculated.* £100-150

*86 2-Pesetas 1884 (KM 678). *About uncirculated.* £100-150

*87 1-Peseta 1885 (KM 686). *About uncirculated with lustre, lightly toned.* £150-200

**Alfonso XIII (1886-1931)**

*88 Gold 100-Pesetas 1897(97), boy's head right, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (F 198; KM 708). *About very fine.* £800-1000

89 Gold 20-Pesetas 1890, baby's head right, *rev* crowned draped arms (F 345; KM 693). *Good very fine.* £60-80

*90 5-Pesetas 1888MP M, baby's head left, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 689; D 342). *Minor marks, otherwise mint state and toned.* £100-120

*91 5-Pesetas 1889MP M, baby's head left, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 689; D 342). *Minor marks, otherwise mint state, iridescent tone.* £100-120

*92 5-Pesetas 1891MP M, baby's head left, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 689; D 342). *Minor marks, otherwise mint state and toned.* £100-120

93 2-Pesetas 1892 (KM 692), 1-Peseta (3), 1891, 1893, 1899 (KM 691, 702), 50-Centimos 1900 (KM 705). *Second last uncirculated, others very fine.* (5) £80-100

*94 1-Peseta 1889 (KM 1889). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.* £80-100

95 50-Centimos (2), 1892, 1896 (KM 690, 705). *About uncirculated.* (2) £80-100

96 5-Pesetas 1892PG M, child's head left, *rev* crowned arms between pillars (KM 700; D 343), *almost very fine*, and 5-Pesetas, baby head type (3), 1888, 1889, 1891 (KM 689; D 342), *good fine.* (4) £100-120

*97 5-Pesetas 1894PG V, child's head left, *rev* arms between pillars (KM 700; D 343). *Minor scuffs, otherwise uncirculated with iridescent tone.* £150-200

*98 5-Pesetas 1898SG V, older child's head left, *rev* arms between pillars (KM 707; D 344). *Very fine/extremely fine with iridescent tone.* £40-60

99 2-Pesetas 1905 (KM 725), 1-Peseta 1904 (KM 721), 50-Centimos (4), 1894, 1896, 1904, 1910 (KM 723). *Extremely fine or better.* (6) £60-80

*100 1-Peseta 1902 (KM 706). *Uncirculated.* £80-100

**Barcelona**

*101 Joseph Napoleon (1808-1814), 5-Pesetas 1809, wreath around denomination and crossed olive branches, EN BARCELONA around, date below, *rev* diamond arms in oak wreath (KM 69). *Extremely fine, scarce thus.* £250-300

*102 Joseph Napoleon, 5-Pesetas 1811, wreath around denomination and crossed olive branches, EN BARCELONA around, date below, *rev* diamond arms in oak wreath (KM 69). *Weak in centre, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

*103 Joseph Napoleon, 2½-Pesetas 1808, wreath around denomination and crossed oak branches, EN BARCELONA around, date below, *rev* diamond arms in oak wreath (KM 68). *Fine, scarce.* £100-120

*104 Joseph Napoleon, 1-Peseta (3), 1810, 1811, 1813, 4-Quartos (6), 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813 (2, the second in cast copper), 2-Quartos 1808, 1-Quarto 1809, ½-Quarto, undated (1811) (KM 70, 67, 66, 65, 75). *Last three good, others fine or better.* (12) £80-100

**Cataluña**

105 Isabel II (1833-1868), 1-Peseta (2), 1836, 1837 (KM 129). *Good and very fine, second illustrated.* £80-100

106 Isabel II, Æ 6-Quartos 1846 (KM 128), Æ 3-Quartos (6), 1837, 1838, 1839 1844, 1845, 1846 (KM 126). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £60-80

**Valencia**

*107 Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 2-Reales de Vellon 1809LL, bust right, *rev* crowned diamond arms (KM 80). *Prooflike mint state with tone.* £80-100

*108 Ferdinand VII, 4-Reales de Vellon 1823LL, bust right, *rev* crowned diamond arms (KM 85). *Weak in centre otherwise about very fine with lustre.* £40-60

## Latin America

**Argentina**

109 La Plata, 1-Real (4), 1813J (2), 1815F, 1824DS, ½-Real (2), 1813J, 1815F (KM 2 (3), 17, 1.1, 1.2). *Fine to good very fine.* (6) £80-100

110 La Plata, 4-Soles (4), 1815FL, 1828P, 1832P (2) (KM 13, 22 (3)). *Fine or slightly better.* (4) £80-100

111 La Plata, 2-Soles (6), 1815FL, 1824DS, 1825CA DE BAs, 1826, 1826P (2) (KM 12, 18 (5)). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £80-100

*112 La Plata, 1-Sol 1815FL, ½-Sol 1815FL (KM 11, 10). *First extremely fine, second fine.* (2) £100-120

*113 La Plata, 2-Escudos 1826RA (KM 19.2). *About very fine.* £160-180

114 La Plata, 8-Reales 1836P, 4-Reales (2), 1813J, 1815F (KM 20, 4 (2)). *First and last fine, second very fine.* (3) £100-120

**115** La Rioja, 2-Reales (2), 1842, 1860B, ½-Real (6), 1844B, 1854B (4), 1860B (KM 12, 26, 18, 22, 24, 25 (3)). *Fine to extremely fine.* (8) £140-160

**116** La Rioja, 4-Reales (4), 1846RV (2), 1849RB, 1850RB (KM 20). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

**117** Cordoba, 2-Reales 1844, 1-Real (7), 1840PNP, 1841PNP, 1841JPP, 1842JPP, 1843JPP (3) (KM 23, 7 (4), 14, 17 (3)). *Fine to very fine, one pierced.* (8) £60-80

**118** Cordoba, 4-Reales (3), 1845, 1851 (2), 2-Reales (5), 1845 (2), 1849, 1850, 1854, 1-Real 1848, ½-Real 1854 (KM 24.2, 24.3 (2), - (2), 27, 28, 30, 26, 29). *Fine to good very fine.* (10) £140-160

***119** Republic, Gold 1-Argentino 1889 (KM 6), *good very fine; illustrated,* Guatemala, jeweller's fantasy 4-Pesos in gold, *extremely fine;* **United States of America,** California, spurious octagonal gold ½-Dollar, 1860, Indian head, *extremely fine,* together with a Bohemia Groschen of John the Blind. (4) £150-180

***120** Republic, Copper Pattern 1-Centavo 1880E (KM Pn14). *Light contact marks on reverse, otherwise mint state.* £60-80

***121** Republic, Peso 1881 (KM 4). *Contact marks on obverse, about extremely fine.* £100-120

***122** Republic, 50-Centavos 1883, 20-Centavos (3), 1882, 1883 (2), 10-Centavos (2), 1882, 1883 (KM 3, 2 (3), 1 (2)). *Good very fine to uncirculated.* (6) £100-120

***123** Republic, Pattern 20-Centavos 1887E, in cupro-nickel (KM Pn25). *Uncirculated.* £80-100

**124** Pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

***125** Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *Minor spots on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £100-120

**126** Pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM Pn 28a). *Some stains on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £80-100

**127** Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM P 1 for type). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

**128** Pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM P 2 for type). *Spot on reverse, about extremely fine.* £80-100

**129** Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM P 2). *Spot on reverse, about extremely fine.* £100-120

**130** Pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *Minor rim flaw on reverse, about extremely fine.* £80-100

**131** Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

**132** Pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM Pn 28 for type). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

***133** Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM P 1). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

**134** Pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM P 2 for type). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

135 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM P 2 for type). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

136 Pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

137 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

138 Pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM Pn 26). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

139 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM Pn 26 for type). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

140 Pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM Pn 27). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

*141 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM Pn 27 for type). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

**Bolivia**

**Philip II (1556-1598)**

*142 Cob 8-Reales, undated, Assayer B (CCT 251). *About very fine.* £150-180

*143 Cob 8-Reales, undated, Assayer A (CCT 258). *Very fine.* £150-200

*144 Cob 4-Reales, undated, Assayer B (CCT 411). *Very fine.* £60-80

**Philip III (1598-1621)**

*145 Cob 8-Reales, undated, Assayer T (CCT 160-164 for type). *About very fine.* £100-120

**Philip IV (1621-1665)**

*146 Cob 8-Reales,164(9), Assayer ⊙ (CCT 425; KM 19.1). *Weak in parts, very fine and scarce.* £200-250

*147 Cob 8-Reales, 1654, Assayer E (CCT 435; KM 21). *Uneven strike, very fine.* £150-200

*148 Cob 8-Reales, 1668, Assayer E (CCT 300; KM 26). *Fine.* £100-120

*149 Cob 2-Reales (1649), Assayer Z (CCT 744; KM 14.1). *About very fine and rare.* £120-150

*150 Cob 2-Reales (1654), Assayer E (CCT 749; KM 16.2). *With three clear dates, holed and plugged, otherwise very fine and rare.* £150-200

151 Cob 1-Real (2), 1652E, 1654E (CCT 900, 902); Philip V, Cob 2-Reales (2), 1727Y, 1737E, Cob 1-Real (4), 1714Y, 1734E, 1736E, 1745q (CCT 1169, 1183, 1412, 1434, 1436, 1449); Ferdinand VI, Cob 2-Reales 1751E (CCT 447); Charles III, Cob 2-Reales (4), 1763V, 1765V(2), 1770V, Cob 1-Real (2), 1762V, 1772V (CCT 1233, 1235 (2), 1240, 1428, 1438); two others, dates unclear. *Mostly fine.* (17) £150-200

152 Cob 1-Real (2), 1656, 1660 Assayer E (CCT 904, 908; KM 13). *About very fine.* (2) £60-80

**Charles II (1665-1700)**

*153 Cob 8-Reales 1676, Assayer E (CCT 308). *Very fine, clear date.* £120-140

*154 Cob 8-Reales 1682, Assayer V (CCT 317; KM 26). *Good very fine.* £200-250

*155 Cob 8-Reales 1687, Assayer VR (CCT 323/4; KM 26). *Holed, fine to very fine.* £80-100

*156 Cob 8-Reales 1694, Assayer VR (CCT 331; KM 26). *Uneven strike, about very fine.* £100-120

*157 Cob 4-Reales 1695, Assayer VR (CCT 429; KM 25). *Possibly ex-fire, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

158 Cob 4-Reales 1697, Assayer VR (CCT 431; KM 25). *Possibly ex-fire, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

159 Cob 2-Reales (2) 1675, 1678, Assayer E (CCT 494, 497; KM 24). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £60-80

160 Cob 2-Reales (2) 1681, 1685, Assayer VR (CCT 502, 507; KM 24). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £80-100

161 Cob 2-Reales (2) 1686, 1687, Assayer VR (CCT 509, 510; KM 24). *Second twice pierced, both fine to very fine.* (2) £60-80

162 Cob 2-Reales (3) 1688, 1695, and 1696, Assayer VR (CCT 511, 518, 519; KM 24). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120

163 Cob 1-Real (4) 1668, 1670, Assayer E and 1680, Assayer VR and 1683 (CCT 605, 507, 619, 622; KM 23). *The last coin holed, all fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

164 Cob 1-Real (4) 1658, 1686, 1688 and 1689, Assayer VR (CCT 625, 626, 628, 629; KM 23). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £100-120

165 Cob 1-Real (4) 1693, 1694, Assayer VR, 1698 and 1700, Assayer F (CCT 633, 634, 638, 640; KM 23). *Second coin with solder, otherwise all fine.* (4) £50-60

**Philip V (1700-1746)**

*166 Cob 8-Reales 1730, Assayer M (CCT 773; KM 31a). *Three clear dates, very fine and scarce.* £120-150

*167 Cob 4-Reales 1702, Assayer Y (CCT 923; KM 30). *Fine to very fine.* £60-80

168 Cob 2-Reales (5) 1706, 1713, 1714, 1719, and 1721, Assayer Y (CCT 1150, 1157, 1158, 1163, 1165; KM 29). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120

169 Cob 2-Reales (4) 1723, 1727, Assayer Y, 1730, and 1731, Assayer M (CCT 1167, 1169, 1173, 1174; KM 29, 29a). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £100-120

*170 Cob 2-Reales 1729, Assayer M (CCT 1172; KM 29a). *According to KM this is 'reported, not confirmed', very fine and rare.* £100-120

*171 Cob 2-Reales (3) 1732, Assayer M, 1734 and 1735 Asssayer E (CCT 1175, 1179, 1181; KM 29a). *Second coin with three dates and very fine, other two fine.* (3) £100-120

172 Cob 2-Reales (4) 1738, 1739, 1740, Assayer M, and 1745, Assayer Q (CCT 1185, 1186, 1187, 1195; KM 29a). *Very fine.* (4) £100-120

173 Cob 1-Real (5) 1707, 1712, 1718, 1721, Assayer Y, and 1732, Assayer Q (CCT 1405, 1410, 1416, 1419, 1431; KM 28, 28a). *Third coin holed, fine to very fine.* (5) £60-80

174 Cob 1-Real (5) 1733, 1736, 1737, Assayer E, and 1742, Assayer C and 1746 Assayer Q (CCT 1433, 1436, 1437, 1450; KM 28a). *Third coin holed, and fourth coin rare, generally fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120

**Louis I (1724)**

175 Cob 2-Reales and 1-Real, both 1726. Assayer Y (CCT 29, 37; KM 34, 33). *Both fine.* (2) £50-60

**Ferdinand VI (1746-1759)**

*176 Cob 8-Reales 1747, Assayer Q (CCT 305; KM 40). *Very fine.* £100-120

177 Cob 4-Reales 1749, cob 4-Reales 1749, cob 1-Real (2) 1756, 1757, Assayer Q (CCT 444, 540; KM 39, 36). *The first two very fine, the last fine.*(3) £150-200

178 Cob 2-Reales (4) 1748-G, 1750-E/Q, 1751-Q, 1753, assayer unclear (CCT 443, 446, 447, 451; KM 38). *Fine to very fine.*(4) £120-150

**Charles III (1759-1788)**

*179 Cob 8-Reales 1762, Assayer V (CCT 859; KM 45). *About very fine.* £100-120

*180 Cob 8-Reales 1764, Assayer V (CCT 861; KM 45). *Good fine.* £100-120

*181 Cob 8-Reales 1769, Assayer V (CCT 869; KM 45). *Fine.* £80-100

*182 Cob 8-Reales 1772, Assayer V (CCT 870; KM 45). *About very fine.* £100-120

183 Cob 8-Reales (3), 1778PR, 1779PR, 1784PR (CCT 885, 886, 891). *Fine to good very fine.* (3) £80-100

*184 Cob 4-Reales 1760, Assayer V (CCT 1045; KM 44). *About very fine.* £60-80

*185 Cob 4-Reales 1763, Assayer V (CCT 1048; KM44). *Very fine.* £100-120

*186 Cob 4-Reales 1765, Assayer V (CCT 1050; KM 44). *Very fine.* £100-120

187 Cob 4-Reales (2), 1767, 1769, Assayer V (CCT 1052, 1054; KM 44). *Fine to very fine.* £120-150

*188 4-Reales 1769/8JR (CCT 1061a). *Good fine, scarce.* £120-140

*189 4-Reales 1769JR (CCT 1061). *Very fine, scarce.* £180-200

*190 4-Reales 1770JR (CCT 1062). *Slightly waterworn, very fine and scarce.* £140-160

191 4-Reales (4), 1774JR, 1778PR, 1779PR, 1780PR, 2-Reales (6), 1773JR, 1774JR, 1776PR, 1785PR, 1786PR, 1788PR, 1-Real (4), 1774JR, 1777PR, 1780PR, 1783PR, ½-Real (3), 1774JR, 1780PR, 1784PR (CCT 1064, 1069, 1071, 1072, 1248, 1249, 1252, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1445, 1449, 1452, 1455, 1631, 1638, 1642). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (17) £120-140

192 Cob 2-Reales (7), 1761, 1762, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, and 1771, Assayer V (CCT 1231, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1241; KM 43). *All fine to very fine.* (7) £150-200

193 2-Reales (5), 1767JR, 1768JR, 1769/8JR, 1769JR, 1770JR, 1-Real (4), 1767JR, 1768JR, 1769JR, 1770JR (CCT 1244, 1245, 1246a, 1246, 1247, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443). *About fine to good very fine.* (9) £140-160

194 2-Reales 1769JR (CCT 1246); Charles IV (1788-1808), Real (2), 1790PR, 1808PJ, ½-Real, 1808PJ (CCT 1072, 1092, 1227); Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), ½-Real (3), 1825JL (3) (CCT 1217 (3)). *Good fine to about uncirculated.* (7) £150-200

195 Cob 1-Real (4), 1761, 1762, 1765 and 1768, Assayer V (CCT 1427, 1428, 1431, 1434; KM 42). *Generally very fine.* (4) £80-100

**Charles IV (1788-1808)**

196 8-Reales 1806 PJ (KM 81); Spain, Isabel II (1833-1868), 20-Reales, mm six-pointed star (KM 593.2). *Very fine.* (2) £60-80

197 8-Reales (2), 1807PJ, 1808PJ (CCT 685, 686); Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 8-Reales 1825JL (CCT 546). *Fine to very fine, the first scratched on obverse.* (3) £60-80

**Republic**

*198 Sol 1827JM (KM 94). *About uncirculated, toned.* £80-100

199 8-Soles (5), 1827JM, 1830J, 1839LM, 1840LR, 1846R (KM 97 (4), 103). *Very fine or better, one with metal flaw on edge.* (5) £140-160

200 8-Soles (2), 1829JM, 1834LM, 4-Soles (2), 1830JL(2), one with additional mintmark, 2-Soles (3), 1829/99JM, 1830JL (2), Sol, 1830J, ½-Sol (3), 1828JM, 1829JM, 1830JL (KM 97 (2), 96a.1, 96a.2, 95, 95a (2), 94a, 93.2 (2), 93.2a). *Fine to uncirculated.* (11) £150-200

*201 8-Soles 1842LR (KM 103). *About uncirculated, toned.* £100-120

*202 8-Soles 1846R (KM 103). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £80-100

203 8-Soles (3), 1851/0FM, 1861FJ, 1863FP, 4-Soles (5), 1854MJ, 1855MJ, 1857FJ (2), 1858FJ, 2-Soles, 1860FJ, Sol, 1853FP, ½-Sol, 1861FJ (KM 109, 138.6 (2), 123.2 (5), 135.2, 119.1, 133.2). *Fine to extremely fine, the second pierced.* (11) £150-200

*204 ¼-Sol (2), 1852 (KM 111). *Both uncirculated, scarce thus.* (2) £80-100

*205 ½-Escudo 1854, in honour of President Belzu (Fonrobert 9591). *Pierced and plugged twice, otherwise very fine, rare.* £250-300

206 4-Soles (7), 1854MF, 1855MJ (2), 1856FJ, 1857FJ (2), 1858FJ (KM 123.2). *Fine to good very fine.* (7) £100-120

*207 ½-Escudo 1855FP (KM 113). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

*208 ½-Escudo 1856FJ (KM 113). *Very fine.* £80-100

209 8-Soles (5), 1860FJ, 1861FJ, 1862FJ, 1862FP, 1863FP (KM 138.6). *Good fine to good very fine.* (5) £100-120

210 1-Boliviano (3), 1867FE, 1872FE, 1874FE, 50-Centavos (4), 1893CB, 1898CB (2), 1909H, 20-Centavos (2), 1878FE, 1880FE, 1/20-Boliviano (2), 1865FP (2) (KM 152.2, 160.1 (2), 161.5 (3), 177, 159.1 (2), 149 (2)). *Fine to uncirculated.* (11) £120-140

*211 Escudo 1868FE (KM 141). *Pierced, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £80-100

*212 Copper Pattern Boliviano, 1868E, plain edge (KM Pn23). *Light contact marks in fields, otherwise uncirculated.* £200-250

*213 50-Centavos 1873FE (KM 161.1). *Uncirculated, toned.* £80-100

*214 35-, 14-, 7- and 3½-Gramos, 1952 (KM MB4, MB3, MB2, MB1). *First with small scratch on reverse, otherwise mint state.* (4) £300-350

**Brazil**

*215 Alfonso VI (1656-1667), countermarked coinage, law of 22nd March 1663, Mexico cob 8-Reales with crown over 600 c/m (Russo 012; Gomes 04.01). *Coin fine, countermark very fine.* £250-300

*216 D João V (1706-1750), 20,000-Reis, 1724, the Villa Rica mint, Minas Gerais, crowned arms with value to left, *rev* four M's in angles of large cross, corded edge (Santos Leitão 34; Russo 260; Prober 187; F 33; KM 117). *Extremely fine, the first and rarest of the four dates of issue.* £3500-4500

217 D João V, 4,000-Reis 1722, Bahia, struck in copper (KM PnA1). *Fine and rare.* £70-90

*218 João VI as Regent (1799-1818), 960-Reis 1812/1B, overstruck on Spanish-Colonial 8-Reales dated 1804 (KM 307.1); Pedro I (1822-1831), 960-Reis 1826R, overstruck on Lima 8-Reales 1820JP (KM 368.1). *First very fine, second about uncirculated, both undertypes clearly visible.* (2) £150-200

*219 Imperial Countermark, 20-Reis 1825R *obv* countermarked with value 40 between two branches, *rev* countermark with globe (KM 356). *Host coin and countermarks fine, extremely rare.* £350-400

220 Ceara, 80-Reis 1827R, 20-Reis 1822R, and a contemporary forgery of an 80-Reis 1828C, all countermarked with CEARA within star (KM 398(2), 396); Maranhao, 1st series (1834), 80-Reis 1832R countermarked with M and value XX, 2nd series (1835), 80-Reis ND and 40-Reis 1827R, both countermarked with M (KM 403, 406, 405); Para, 40-Reis 1803 countermarked 20 on *obv*, 20-Reis 1802 and 40-Reis 1828C, both countermarked 10 on *obv* (KM 410, 407, 409); National Countermarks, 80-Reis 1829R, 1830R, 1832R, all countermarked 40 on *obv*, 40-Reis 1820R, 1824R, 1826R, 1832R, all countermarked 20 on *obv*, 40-Reis 1826G, 20-Reis 1825R, 1828R, all countermarked 10 on *obv* (KM 444.1(2), 446, 433.1, 436.1(2), 437, 427.2, 423.1(2)). *Varied state, one pierced twice at rim.* (19) £60-80

**Central American Republic**

221 8-Reales (6), 1824M, 1826M, 1829M, 1836M, 1842/37MA, 1847A (KM 4). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £120-140

222 2-Reales 1831F, Tegucigalpa, 1-Real (2), 1830F, Tegucigalpa, 1831F, Costa Rica (KM 9.3, 19.2, 21). *First very fine, second very fine but with scratches and attempted piercing on reverse, the last extremely fine.* (3) £60-80

*223 8-Reales 1840/37 MA/BA, Guatemala (KM 4). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

**Chile**

224 Charles III (1759-1788), Real 1786DA (CCT 1483); Charles IV (1788-1808), 2-Reales (2), 1804FJ, 1808FJ (CCT 977, 981); Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 2-Reales (3), 1813FJ, 1815FJ, 1816FJ, ½-Real, 1817FD, ¼-Real (2), 1817 (2) (CCT 905, 908, 909, 1233, 1320)). *About fine to good very fine, the ½-Real rare.* (9) £80-100

*225 Charles IV (1788-1808), 8-Reales 1799DA, Santiago (CCT 698). *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £140-160

*226 Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 2-Reales 1817FJ, Santiago (CCT 910). *About uncirculated, rare thus.* £80-100

*227 Republic, Copper-Nickel Pattern 8-Escudos, ND, REPUBLICA DE CHILE, arms, *rev* ★ PARIS, T between two rosettes, all within wreath (KM -; Fonrobert -; Guttag -). *Some damage to flan in centre of reverse as a result of metal testing, otherwise better than very fine and very rare, apparently unrecorded.* £300-400

*228 Republic, Peso 1817FJ, Santiago (KM 82.2). *A few minor flan flaws, otherwise extremely fine, darkly toned.* £200-250

229 Republic, 2-Reales (2), 1834IJ, Real, 1834IJ (KM 92 (2), 91). *About very fine to good very fine, the last with some tooling in fields.* (3) £80-100

230 Republic, 2-Reales (3), 1844IJ, 1849ML, 1850LA, Real (2), 1843IJ, 1844IJ (KM 100.2 (3), 94.2 (2)). *Fine to about uncirculated.* (5) £80-100

*231 Republic, 8-Escudos 1849ML, Santiago (KM 105). *Flan flaw across obverse, fine.* £160-180

*232 Republic, 10-Pesos 1859 (KM 131). *About very fine.* £80-100

233 Republic, Peso (9), 1870, 1872, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 20-Centavos 1868 (KM 142.1 (9), 138.1). *Mostly very fine.* (10) £60-80

*234 Republic, 10-Pesos 1873 (KM 145). *Good very fine.* £100-120

235 Republic, Peso (3), 1881, 1883, 1884, 50-Centavos (3), 1858, 1868, 1870 (KM 142.1 (3), 128, 139 (2)). *Good very fine to uncirculated.* (6) £100-120

236 Republic, 20-Centavos (2), 1870, 1872, Decimo (3), 1869, 1892/82, 1894/3, ½-Decimo (5), 1874, 1878 (2), 1888/6, 1893/73 (KM 138.1 (2), 136.2, 136.3 (2), 137.2 (3), 137.3 (2)). *Uncirculated.* (10) £100-120

237 Copiapo, Peso ND (1859), Restrike Peso 1865, with G stamped to left of denomination and S to right (KM 2.1, 4); Republic, Peso (2), 1915, 1922, 20-Centavos (2), 1916, 1919, 10-Centavos, 1915 (KM 152.4, 152.5, 151.4, 151.3, 156.3). *Very fine or better.* (7) £60-80

238 Republic, Peso (10), 1895, 1896, 1903, 1910, 1915, 1917, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1933, 50-Centavos 1902, 40-Centavos 1908, 20-Centavos (3), 1919, 1923, 1924 (KM 152.1 (2), 152.2, 152.3, 152.4 (2), 152.6 (2), 171.2, 176.1, 160, 163, 151.3, 167.1 (2)). *Fine to uncirculated.* (15) £50-70

*239 Republic, 100-Pesos 1926 (KM 170). *Extremely fine.* £160-180

**Colombia**

*240 Philip IV (1621-1665), Cob 2-Escudos ND-A, Santa Fe (CCT Type 34). *Obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine.* £400-500

*241 Philip IV, Cob 2-Escudos ND-A, Santa Fe (CCT Type 34). *Good very fine.* £400-500

*242 Charles II (1665-1700), Cob 2-Escudos, 168[-], Santa Fe de Bogota mint [Nuevo Reino], assayer A, on clipped heptagonal flan, crowned Spanish arms, value II to right, [NR] A to left, *rev* plain Jerusalem cross in quodrilobe tressure, small lis and annulets within and outside angles (CCT 150 [1635]; F 2). *Very fine, the reverse double struck.* £1200-1500

A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks

*243 Philip V (1700-1746), Cob Escudo, c.1629-1630, Santa Fe de Bogota mint, mint letters FS to right of partial shield of arms, *rev* Jerusalem cross (CCT 492/3; F 9; KM 22). *A choice small coin struck on a neat flan, good very fine and scarce.* £500-700

*244 Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), Cob 4-Escudos, c.1750's, Santa Fe de Bogota mint, assayer S, initial to right of shield, mint letter F to left, above Arabic 4, lion in 1st and 3rd quarters of arms, *rev* Jerusalem cross, annulets in angles, partial legend, NIARVM.REX (CCT type 32 [1750-56]; L-C type II, [1751,54, 56]; F 12; KM 27, unpriced). *Double-struck and perhaps slightly tooled above shield, otherwise nearly very fine,.* £1500-1800

Ex Glendining & Co, 3-4 October 1973, lot 456. The coin was purchased as being Philip V and could well be so, though the assayer S alone is only recorded for 1744

*245 Charles III (1759-1788), Escudo 1760J, Popayan (CCT 600). *Fine, scarce.* £80-100

246 Charles IV (1788-1808), ¼-Real (4), 1799, Nuevo Reino (CCT 1315 (4)); Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), ¼-Real 1816, Popayan (CCT 1297). *Uncirculated.* (5) £200-250

*247 Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 8-Escudos 1815JF, Nuevo Reino (CCT 82). *Has been mounted, otherwise about very fine.* £250-300

*248 Ferdinand VII, 8-Escudos 1820JF, Nuevo Reino (CCT 87). *About very fine.* £250-300

249 Cundinamarca, 8-Reales 1821 BA-JF, 2-Reales 1821 BA-JF, 1-Real 1821 BA-JF (KM 6, 5, 4). *Fine or slightly better.* (3) £80-100

250 Republic, Real (6), 1829MF, 1829RU (2), 1830RU (2), Popayan, 1833RS, Bogota (KM 87.2 (5), 87.1); Cundinamarca Province, 2-Reales 1821BA-JF, Bogota (KM 5). *Fine to good very fine.* (7) £80-100

*251 Nueva Granada, 2-Reales 1819JF, ¼-Real 1821, Bogota (KM 76, 79.2). *First fine, the second very fine, both scarce.* (2) £100-120

*252 Nueva Granada, countermarked coinage, pomegranate countermark on Cundinamarca 8-Reales 1820JF (KM 73). *Host coin and countermark fine.* £80-100

*253 Nueva Granada, 16-Pesos 1843RS, Bogota (KM 94.1). *Fine.* £180-200

254 Nueva Granada, 10-Reales 1847, 8-Reales (2), 1845RS, 1847, Bogota, 2-Reales 1844UM, Popayan, ½-Real 1839RS, Bogota, ¼-Real (2), 1850, Bogota (KM 107, 98, 106, 97.2, 96.1, 108.1 (2)). *Fine to good very fine.* (7) £140-160

255 Nueva Granada, 2-Reales (2), 1847, 1848, Bogota, Real, 1838RS, Bogota, ½-Real (4), 1839RS, Bogota, 1846UE, Popayan, 1847RS (2), Bogota, ¼-Real (2), 1837, 1839, Bogota (KM 105 (3), 91.1, 96.1(3), 96.2, 90.1(2)); Granadine Confederation, ½-Decimo 1860, Bogota (KM 124). *Fine to uncirculated.* (11) £120-140

*256 Nueva Granada, Decimo and Proof ½-Decimo, 1847 (KM 102, 101). *Mint state.* (2) £100-120

*257 Nueva Granada, 2-Reales 1849, Bogota (KM 105). *Mint state and toned, rare thus.* £80-100

258 Nueva Granada, ¼-Real (4), 1850 (3), 1851, Bogota (KM 108.1 (4)). *Fine to uncirculated.* (4) £120-140

259 Estados Unidos, 2-Decimos (2), 1867, Bogota, 1871, Medellin, ¼-Decimo, 1869, Bogota, 20-Centavos, 1885, Medellin, 10-Centavos (3), 1882, 1883, 1884, Bogota, 2½-Centavos (2), 1879 (2), Bogota (KM 149a.1, 155.2, 143.1a, 178.3, 175.1 (3), 169 (2)); Republic, 50-Centavos 1892, 20-Centavos 1897, 10-Centavos (2), 1897, 1911, 5-Centavos (5), 1902 (5) (KM 187.1, 189, 188, 196.1, 191 (5)). *Fine to uncirculated.* (18) £120-140

**Costa Rica**

260 Countermarked issues, 2-Reales, Type VI countermark on Great Britain Shilling, 1820 (KM 93), Real, Type VI countermark on Central American Republic 1-Real, 1831 (KM 72); Republic, 10-Centavos 1890, Heaton Mint, 10-Centimos 1905, 5-Centavos 1875GW (KM 129, 146, 110). *Fine to uncirculated.* (5) £40-60

**Dominican Republic**

261 Pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

*262 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

*263 Pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

264 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *Dark stain on edge and fields, otherwise about extremely fine.* £100-120

*265 Pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM Pn -). *Edge nick, very fine.* £60-80

266 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *Very fine.* £80-100

**Ecuador**

*267 Escudo 1834GJ, Quito (KM 15). *Pierced, otherwise about very fine.* £60-80

268 4-Reales (3), 1842MV, 1843MV, 1857GJ, Quito, 2-Decimos 1891DT, Santiago, Decimo 1894TF, Lima, ½-Decimo (3), 1893TF, Lima, 5-Centavos 1917 (KM 24 (2), 37, 51.2, 50.3, 55.1 (3), 60.2). *Fine to uncirculated.* (9) £80-100

*269 Proof 2-Centavos and 1-Centavo, 1872, Heaton Mint (KM 46, 45). *Small carbon spots on obverse of first, otherwise brilliant mint state.* (2) £200-250

270 1-Sucre (2), 1884, Heaton Mint, 1889, Santiago, 2-Decimos (3), 1912, 1914, 1915, Lima, 1-Decimo (2), 1915, Birmingham, 1916, Philadelphia, ½-Decimo (5), 1893, 1897, 1905, 1912, Lima, 1915, Birmingham (KM 53.1, 53.2, 51.3 (3), 50.4, 50.5, 55.1 (4), 55.2). *Good very fine to uncirculated.* (12) £100-120

**French Guiana**

*271 Republic, Copper-Nickel Pattern 20-Centimes, 1887, head of Liberty left, ESSAI below, *rev* value within wreath, date below (KM E2). *About extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

**Guatemala**

272 Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), 4-Reales 1755J (CCT 339); Charles IV (1788-1808), 1-Real (2), 1790/89M, 1796M (CCT 1004 var, 1011). *Fine, the first pierced.* (3) £60-80

*273 Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 8-Reales 1814M (CCT 455). *Good very fine.* £80-100

*274 Ferdinand VII, 8-Reales 1820M, ½-Real 1808M (CCT 461, 1146). *First fine, the second pierced otherwise about uncirculated, scarce.* (2) £80-100

*275 Countermarked coinage (1838-1841), 8-Reales with Type II c/m on Mexico cob 8-Reales of Philip II (KM 94.1 for type). *Centrally holed, coin only fair, countermark very fine.* £100-120

*276 Countermarked coinage, 8-Reales with Type II c/m on Potosi cob 8-Reales 1752 (KM 99). *Coin and countermark very fine.* £100-120

277 Countermarked coinage, 4-Reales with Type II c/m on Potosi cob 4-Reales 1765 (KM 85.6). *Coin and countermark about very fine.* £80-100

278 Republic, Peso 1872P, ¼-Real (6), 1861, 1867, 1889, 1893, 1894, 1897 (KM 197.1, 130 (2), 158, 159, 162 (2)). *First about extremely fine, the others fine to extremely fine.* (7) £100-120

279 Republic, countermarked issues (5), Chile, Peso (3), 1874, 1877, 1881, and Peru, Sol (2), 1892TF, 1893TF, all countermarked with 1894 ½-Real dies (KM 216 (3), 224 (2)). *Fine to extremely fine.* (5) £80-100

*280 Republic, 20-Quetzales 1926 (KM 246). *Some contact marks on reverse, extremely fine.* £400-500

**Honduras**

281 Peso 1888, 50-Centavos 1871, 25-Centavos (2), 1871, 1883, 10-Centavos 1889 (KM 52, 37, 36, 50, 49). *First extremely fine, the others fine to very fine.* (5) £80-100

## Mexico (all Mexico City mint unless otherwise stated)

**Spanish Colonial Period**

**Charles and Joanna (1504-1555)**

*282 4-Reales ND-O (CCT 96). *Good fine.* £100-120

**Charles II (1665-1700)**

*283 Cob 4-Escudos, [1]699, 9 over 8, Mexico, assayer L [Martín López], oXM [L], to left of crowned shield of arms, value IIII to right, *rev* decorated Jerusalem cross in squared tressure, lis in angles [HISPANIARV]M. ET. INDIARVM . REX, lis stops (CCT 89; L-C 148; F 3; cf KM 55.1 [1701]). *Struck on irregular spreading flan, good very fine and extremely rare.* £1800-2200

Ex H Schulman, New York, 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*284 Cob 2-Escudos, 1697, 7 over 6, Mexico mint, assayer L [Martín López], oXML to left of arms, ....[D]EI. G., *rev* decorated Jerusalem cross in squared tressure, lis in angles, ....[INDIA]RVM . RE[X.], cross stops (CCT type 37-neither 1696 nor 1697 listed; F 4; cf KM 52). *On oval flan emphasising the left side of the coin, reverse very fine and obverse better with full date and mint letters, extremely rare.* £700-800

Ex H Schulman, New York, 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*285 Cob 2-Escudos, no visible date, Mexico mint, assayer L [Martín López], oXML to left of arms, *rev* decorated Jerusalem cross in squared tressure, lis in angles, first and last letter of legend partially show, .... X . H.... (CCT type 37; F 4; cf KM 52). *On oval flan emphasising the left side of the coin, reverse very fine, obverse better with full date and mint letters, extremely rare.* £500-700

The type is now recorded as extending to 1704 in the reign of Philip V (Cal type 77). Ex H Schulman, New York 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*286 Cob 1-Escudo, 1697, Mexico mint, assayer L [Martín López], oXML to left of arms, *rev* decorated Jerusalem cross in squared tressure, lis in angles, [HISPANIA]RVM.ET.IN[DIARVM. REX], pellet stops (CCT 156, this coin illustrated; F 5; cf KM 55.1). *Good very fine with full date and mint letters, extremely rare.* £400-600

Ex H Schulman, New York 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*287 Cob 1-Escudo, c.1695-1700, Mexico mint, assayer L [Martín López], [oXM]L to left of arms, value I to right, [CA]ROLV]S...., *rev* decorated Jerusalem cross in squared tressure, lis in angles (CCT type 51; F 5; cf KM 55.1). *Good very fine with monarch's name, extremely rare.* £300-400

A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

**Philip V (1700-1746)**

*288 Cob 8-Escudos, 1714, Mexico mint, assayer J [José Eustaqio de León], oMJ to left of crowned shield of arms, value VIII to right, *rev* plain Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe tressure, lis in angles, [HISP]ANIARVM [ET IN]DI[ARVM] RE[X] (CCT 144; F 6; KM 57.2). *Good very fine with full date, value and mint letters, scarce.* £3000-3500

Ex H Schulman, New York 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*289 Cob 8-Escudos, [17]28, Mexico mint, assayer D, oMD to left of crowned shield of arms, value VIII between pyramid stops to right, *rev* plain Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe tressure, lis in angles, [HISP]ANIARVM.... (CCT 147a [1727]; F 6; KM - [D listed for Louis I, 1725]). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £2500-3000

The numeral 8 could possibly be a 6. The numeral is struck over at least one other number. All coins of the assayer "D" are very rare.

*290 8-Escudos 1736MF (CCT 165). *Very fine.* £1600-1800

*291 Cob 4-Escudos, 1714, Mexico mint, assayer J [José Eustaqio de León], oMJ to left of crowned shield of arms, value IIII to right, almost full legend (some letters and numerals lack tops), PHILIP]PVS V] DEI. G. 1714, *rev* plain Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe tressure, lis in angles, [HISP]ANIARVM ET IN]DIARVM] [REX] (CCT 233; L-C 149; F 7a; KM 55.2). *Choice extremely fine and struck on an almost circular flan of even thickness, very rare.* £4000-5000

Ex H Schulman, New York 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*292 Cob 2-Escudos [1714], Mexico mint, assayer J [José Eustaqio de León], oMJ to left of crowned shield of arms, value II to right, PHIL....., *rev* plain Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe tressure, lis in angles, .... INDI.... (CCT 336; F 7b; KM 53.2). *Nearly extremely fine and struck on an almost circular flan of even thickness, scarce.* £800-1000

Ex Spink and Galerie des Monnaies auction, 18 October 1973, lot 606. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*293 Cob 2-Escudos, 1720's, Mexico mint, assayer J [José Eustaqio de León], oMJ to left of crowned shield of arms, value II between trefoil stops to right, *rev* plain Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe tressure, lis within and outside angles (CCT 338 [1722]; F 7b var KM 53.2). *Very fine and scarce.* £600-800

*294 Cob 1-Escudo, 1712, Mexico mint, assayer J [José Eustaqio de León], oMJ to left of crowned shield of arms, full date, *rev* plain Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe tressure, lis in angles (CCT 468; F 7c; KM 51.1). *Good very fine and rare with the full date showing.* £600-800

Ex H Schulman, New York 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*295 Cob 1-Escudo, [1]714, Mexico mint, assayer J [José Eustaqio de León], oM[J] to left of crowned shield of arms, *rev* plain Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe tressure, lis in angles (CCT 470; F 7c; KM 51.2). *Extremely fine and sharply struck though lacking legends.* £600-800

Ex H Schulman, New York 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*296 Pillar 8-Reales 1734MF (CCT 697). *Very fine.* £160-180

*297 Pillar 8-Reales (2), 1737MF and 1739MF (KM 103). *About fine and good very fine.* (2) £120-140

*298 Pillar 8-Reales 1741MF (KM 103). *About extremely fine, attractively toned.* £150-200

*299 Pillar 8-Reales (2), 1742MF and 1743MF (KM 103). *The first a wreck salvage piece, fine, the second about very fine but reverse fields a little smoothed.* (2) £80-100

*300 Pillar 8-Reales 1744MF (KM 103). *Good very fine.* £100-120

*301 Pillar 8-Reales 1745MF (KM 103). *About extremely fine and toned.* £120-140

*302 Pillar 8-Reales 1746MF (KM 103). *Very fine.* £80-100

*303 Pillar 4-Reales 1739MF (KM 94). *About very fine, toned.* £150-200

**Ferdinand VI (1746-1759)**

*304 Pillar 8-Reales (2), 1750MF and 1752MF (KM 104.1). *Fine and about very fine.* (2) £100-120

*305 Pillar 8-Reales (2), 1754MF and 1757MM (KM 104.1, 104.2). *Fine and good very fine.* (2) £140-160

*306 Pillar 4-Reales (2), 1753MF and 1757MM (KM 95). *Fine, the second pierced and plugged.* (2) £80-100

307 2-Reales 1749M (CCT 429); Charles III, 2-Reales 1768M (CCT 1208); Charles IV, ½-Real 1804TH (CCT 1202); Ferdinand VII, 2-Reales 1822JM, Guanajuato (CCT 803). *Very fine.* (4) £60-80

**Charles III (1759-1788)**

*308 Pillar 8-Reales 1761MM (KM 105). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

*309 Pillar 8-Reales 1763MF (KM 105). *Very fine, toned.* £80-100

*310 Pillar 8-Reales 1764MF (KM 105). *Very fine, toned.* £80-100

*311 Pillar 8-Reales 1770MF (KM 105). *Very fine, toned.* £80-100

*312 Bust 8-Reales 1773FM, initials and mm inverted (KM 106.1). *Broad flan, almost very fine, light grey tone, scarce.* £100-120

313 Bust 8-Reales 1777FM (KM 106.2). *Almost extremely fine, toned.* £80-100

314 Bust 8-Reales 1778FF (KM 106.2). *Minor flan flaw on obverse, scuffs on bust, otherwise almost extremely fine, scarce.* £60-80

315 Bust 8-Reales (3), 1779FF, 1782FF, 1786FM (KM 106.2). *Good fine or better.* (3) £40-60

*316 Bust 8-Reales 1787FM (KM 106.2). *Extremely fine with prooflike surfaces, toned, scarce thus.* £150-200

317 Bust 4-Reales (3), 1781FF, 1782FF, 1783FF (KM 97.2). *Fine.* (3) £80-100

**Charles IV (1788-1808)**

*318 8-Escudos 1805TH (CCT 55). *Has been mounted, otherwise about very fine.* £250-300

319 Bust 8-Reales (4), 1792FM, 1793FM, 1796FM, 1797FM (KM 109). *Fine or better, first with chop on neck.* (4) £60-80

320 Bust 8-Reales (3), 1798FM, 1799FM, 1802FT (KM 109). *Almost very fine.* (3) £100-120

*321 Bust 8-Reales (3), 1804TH, 1805TH, 1806TH (KM 109). *First fine, others good very fine, toned.* (3) £100-120

322 Bust 8-Reales 1808TH (KM 109). *About extremely fine with some lustre.* £60-80

323 Bust 4-Reales (4), 1790FM, 1793FM, 1794FM, 1796FM (KM 99, 100). *Fine or better.* (4) £80-100

324 Bust 4-Reales (2), 1806 TH and 1808 TH (KM 100). *Fine and almost very fine.* (2) £60-80

**Ferdinand VII (1808-1821)**

*325 8-Reales 1809 TH, armoured bust (KM 110). *Minor rolling cracks on face, weakness on crown, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100

*326 8-Reales 1810HJ, armoured bust (KM 110). *Bust lightly scuffed, extremely fine with lustre.* £80-100

*327 8-Reales 1811HJ, armoured bust (KM 110). *Dies worn, extremely fine, toned.* £60-80

328 8-Reales (3), 1813JJ, 1814JJ, 1816JJ, draped bust (KM 111). *Second good, others good fine.* (3) £60-80

329 8-Reales (2), 1817JJ and 1818JJ, draped bust (KM 111). *First with spot of verdigris behind neck, otherwise extremely fine, second good very fine.* (2) £80-100

330 8-Reales (2), 1819JJ and 1820JJ, draped bust (KM 111). *About very fine.* (2) £60-80

331 8-Reales 1821JJ, draped bust (KM 111). *Almost very fine, scarce.* £40-60

332 8-Reales 1821FS Ga, draped bust (KM 111.3). *Very fine.* £60-80

333 8-Reales 1821RG Za, draped bust (KM 111.5). *Good fine.* £40-50

**Mexico, Republic**

*334 Gold 8-Escudos 1836RM Do (KM 383.3). *Extremely fine.* £350-400

*335 Gold 8-Escudos 1839/8PJ, Guanajuato (KM 383.7). *Very fine.* £250-300

*336 8-Reales 1824JM Mo (KM 376.2). *Very fine but eagle's breast and Liberty cap smoothed, LIBERTAD re-engraved.* £120-150

*337 8-Reales 1826RL Do (KM 377.4). *Extremely fine, toned.* £200-250

338 8-Reales (2), 1831MJ Go, colon after date and 1844AM Pi (KM 377.8, 377.12). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

339 8-Reales (3), 1863TH Mo, 1863YF Go and 1873PR Ho (KM 377.10, 377.8, 377.9). *Very fine, the last with Oriental ink chop.* (3) £80-100

340 8-Reales (4), 1878MH Pi, 1879MH Pi, 1882MG Ca, 1883MM Ca (KM 377.12 (2), 377.2 (2)). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

341 8-Reales (4), 1884TB Ga, 1885RR Go, 1886JS Ga, 1886MG Do (KM 377.6 (2), 377.8, 377.4). *Fine to very fine, first with Chinese chops, last with chipped flan.* (4) £60-80

342 8-Reales (4), 1887FZ Zs, 1888FZ Zs, 1888FG Ho, 1888MH Mo (KM 377.13 (2), 377.9, 377.10). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

343 8-Reales (5), 189RR Go, 1891FZ Zs, 1892RS Go, 1892AM Mo, 1892FZ Zs (KM 377.8(2), 377.13 (2), 377.10). *Very fine.* (5) £100-120

344 8-Reales (4), 1893RS Go, 1893RM Mo, 1893FZ Zs, 1894RS Go (KM 377.8 (2), 377.10, 377.13). *Very fine or better.* (4) £80-100

345 8-Reales (5), 1894MM Ca, 1894FZ Zs, 1895AM Cn, 1895RS Go, 1895AM Mo (KM 377.2, 377.13, 377.3, 377.8, 377.10. *Fine to extremely fine, first and last with Chinese chops.* (5) £80-100

*346 8-Reales (5), 1896FZ Zs, 1897AM Cn, 1897RS Go, 1897AM Mo, 1897FZ Zs (KM 377.13 (2), 377.3, 377.8, 377.10). *Very fine or better, the third mint state.* (5) £80-100

*347 1-Peso, Liberty cap type (5), 1898RS Go, 1898AM Mo, 1898FZ Zs, 1899RS Go, 1899FZ Zs (KM 409.1 (2), 409.2, 409.3 (2)). *About very fine to extremely fine, third and last darkly toned.* (5) £80-100

*348 1-Peso, Liberty cap type (5), 1899JQ Cn, 1899AM Mo, 1900FZ Zs, 1901AM Mo, 1901FZ Zs (KM 409, 409.3 (2), 409.2 (2)). *Very fine to mint state, second with Chinese chops.* (5) £80-100

349 1-Peso, Liberty cap type (7), 1902JQ Cn, 1902FZ Zs, 1903AM Mo, 1903JQ Cn, 1903FZ Zs, 1904AM Mo, 1908AM Mo (KM 409 (2), 409.2, 409.3 (2)). *Mostly extremely fine.* (7) £100-120

*350 1-Peso, scales of Justice type (2), 1869C Mo, 1871M Mo (KM 408.5). *Extremely fine and good fine, the first scarce.* (2) £200-250

*351 Proof V-, II- and I-Centavos 1883 in cupro-nickel (KM 399, 395, 392). *Mint state.* (3) £100-120

**Empire of Maximilian (1864-1867)**

*352 1-Peso 1866 Go, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 388). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

353 1-Peso 1866 Mo, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 388.1). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

354 1-Peso 1866 Pi, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 388.2). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100

*355 1-Peso 1867 Mo, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 388.1). *Very fine.* £80-100

*356 50-Centavos 1866 Mo, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 387). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200

**Sombrerete under the Royalist Vargas**

*357 8-Reales 1811, R.CAXA DE SOMBRERETE around arms, *rev* VARGAS over date (KM 177). *Very fine for issue, scarce date.* £200-250

*358 8-Reales 1812, R.CAXA DE SOMBRERETE around arms, *rev* VARGAS over date (KM 177). *Almost very fine.* £150-200

**Campèche**

*359 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC12). *Minor flan flaw at edge, red mint state.* £40-60

**Coahuila**

*360 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC13). *Red mint state.* £40-60

**Mexico State**

*361 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC14). *Some spots on reverse, otherwise red mint state.* £40-60

**Nuevo-Leon**

*362 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC15). *Red mint state.* £40-60

**Puebla**

*363 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC16). *Red mint state.* £40-60

**Queretaro**

*364 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC17). *Red mint state.* £40-60

**Sans-Luis-Potosi**

*365 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC18). *Red mint state.* £40-60

**Tlaxcala**

*366 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC19). *Red mint state.* £40-60

**Zacatecas**

*367 Pattern 2-Centavos 1890 in bronze, by Lauer, Liberty to left, *rev* state name around DOS CENTAVOS, date below (KM NC20). *Red mint state.* £40-60

368 Independence medal, similar size to the Lauer 2-Centavos, Liberty to left, *rev* INDEPENDENCIA over sunburst, 15 SETIEMBRE 1810-1890 around (KM NC21). *Red mint state.* £30-40

---

**Nicaragua**

369 Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), Medallic 1-Real 1808 (CCT 998, KM M1); Republic, 25-Centavos 1912H, 10-Centavos (4), 1880H, 1887H, 1912H, 1928, 5-Centavos (7), 1887H (2), 1898, 1899 (3), 1914H, 1-Centavo (2), 1878, 1914H, ½-Centavo 1916H (KM 14, 3, 6, 13 (2), 5 (2), 8, 9 (3), 12, 1, 11, 10). *First pierced twice otherwise fine, rare, the others fine to uncirculated.* (16) £60-80

370 Pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *Spot on reverse and edge stain, otherwise about extremely fine.* £80-100

*371 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *Spot on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £100-120

372 Pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM Pn7). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

373 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM P 4). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

374 Pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM Pn 4). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

375 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in cupro-nickel, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM P 1). *Small spot on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £100-120

376 Pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

377 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *Dark stain on obverse and edge, otherwise about extremely fine.* £100-120

378 Pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM Pn 8). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

379 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM P 5). *Dull patches, otherwise about extremely fine.* £100-120

380 Pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM Pn 5). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

*381 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in copper, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM P 2). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

382 Pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

383 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* ESSAI DE MONNAIE, date below (KM -). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

384 Pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM Pn 9). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

*385 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* UN CENTAVO, date below (KM P 6). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

386 Pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM Pn 6). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

387 Piedfort pattern Centavo 1892 in aluminium, arms, *rev* 1 CENTAVO, date below, in wreath (KM P 6). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

## Peru

**Lima mint unless otherwise stated**

**Philip II (1556-1598)**

*388 Cob 8-Reales, undated, Assayer D, Diego de la Torre (1577-1588) (CCT 238). *Good very fine and rare.* £300-350

*389 Cob 4-Reales, undated, Assayer D (CCT 400). *Very fine.* £100-120

*390 Cob 4-Reales, undated, Assayer R (Francisco del Rincon) (CCT 385). *A full round strike, but weak in the centre, fine to very fine, rare.* £600-800

*391 Cob 2-Reales, undated, Assayer R (CCT 520). *Very fine.* £50-60

392 Cob 2-Reales (2), ND-M, ND-B (CCT 521, 523-4); two others, mints and dates unclear. *Fair to good fine.* (4) £60-80

*393 Cob 2-Reales ND-R, *rev* PL-VSVT-P, two dots below (CCT Type 298 var). *Good fine, rare.* £200-250

**Charles II (1665-1700)**

*394 Cob 2-Escudos, 1698, Cuzco mint, assayer M, im lis, arms of Leon and Castille, lion and castle in angles of a Jerusalem cross, C.II. D.G[.REX H]ISPANIRVM. *rev* pillars dividing C/2/M P/V/A/ 6/9/8, ET[.IN]DIARVM RX (CCT 104; F 4). *Sharp and on a full flan, slightly double-struck on the reverse, extremely fine, extremely rare and one of the best preserved specimens of this coin.* £3000-4000

Ex Spink and Galerie des Monnaies auction, 18 October 1973, lot 634. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks. The first (1967) Sotheby sale included no specimens, and whilst the second (1973), included two, neither were approaching the quality of the present coin.

*395 Cob 2-Escudos, 1698, Cuzco mint, assayer M, im lis, a similar coin on smaller thicker flan, arms, only the letter M shows, *rev* pillars dividing C/2/M P/V/A/ 6/9/8, DIAR of legend shows (CCT 104; F 4). *A more normal "cob", very fine and extremely rare.* £1800–2200

Ex H Schulman, New York 1972. A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*396 Cob 8-Reales 1684, Assayer V (CCT -; KM 24). *Fine to very fine.* £200-250

*397 Cob 2-Reales 1698, Assayer H (CCT 477; KM 21). *Very fine.* £60-80

*398 Cob 2-Reales 1699, Assayer R (CCT 478; KM 21). *Very fine.* £60-80

*399 Cob 2-Reales 1700, Assayer H (CCT 480; KM 21). *Very fine.* £60-80

400 Cob 1-Real (2), 1685, 1699, Assayer R (CCT 580, 598; KM 20). *The second coin with three dates, fine and very fine respectively.* (2) £120-150

**Philip V (1700-1746)**

*401 Cob 8-Escudos, 1712, assayer M, arms of Leon and Castille, lion and castle in angles of a Jerusalem cross, x PHI[LIP]PV[S V D]G HISPANIAR, *rev* pillars dividing L/8/M P/V/A 7/1/2, [ET] INDIARVM REX [ANO 1712] (CCT 93; F 7; KM 38.1). *Extremely fine, reverse virtually as struck.* £3500-4000

Ex Kip Wagner Collection (private sale to F S Werner and Spink & Son). A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.
Kip Wagner was the founder of The Real Eight Company, the original company of divers responsible for the research into and recovery of coins and artefacts from the 1715 Treasure Fleet. The full story is best told in *Pieces of Eight, Recovering the Riches of a Lost Spanish Treasure Fleet*, by Kip Wagner as told to L B Taylor, Jr, New York 1966, and *Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold*, by Kip Wagner, National Geographic Magazine, vol 127, No 1, January 1965.

*402 Cob 4-Escudos, 1710, assayer H, arms of Leon and Castille, lion and castle in angles of a Jerusalem cross, partial monarch's name, PHILIPPVS...., *rev* pillars dividing L/4/H P/V/A 7/1/0, parts of some letters visible (CCT 221; L-C 25; F 8; KM 37). *Good very fine on circular flan.* £3000-3500

Ex Kip Wagner Collection (private sale to F S Werner and Spink & Son). A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*403 Cob 2-Escudos, 1703, possibly 3 over 2, assayer H, arms of Leon and Castille, lion and castle in angles of a Jerusalem cross, + PHI[LIPPVS] V D]G HISPA, *rev* pillars dividing L/2/H P/V/A 7/0/3, ET INDIAR[VM] REX (CCT 93; F 9; KM 36). *Extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000

Ex Kip Wagner Collection (private sale to F S Werner and Spink & Son). A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

*404 Cob 1-Escudo, 1712, 2 over 1, assayer M, triple turreted castle dividing L-M, 712 below, *rev* plain pellets in angles of a plain Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe tressure, pellet border (CCT 433; F 10; KM 35). *Extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000

Ex Kip Wagner Collection (private sale to F S Werner and Spink & Son). A sea-salvage coin from the 1715 Florida Treasure Fleet wrecks.

405 Cob 8-Reales 1723, Assayer M, and 4-Reales 1736, Assayer M, and 4-Reales 1736, Assayer N (CCT 616, - ; KM 34, 33a). *8-Reales only fine, 4-Reales fine.*(3) £120-150

*406 Cob 8-Reales 1727, Assayer M (CCT 618; KM 34a). *Holed, fine and rare.* £150-200

407 Cob 2-Reales 1710, Assayer H, 1-Real (3) 1706, Assayer H, 1707, Assayer R and 1727 Assayer M (CCT 1071, 1297, 1299, 1321; KM 32, 31). *Generally very fine.* (4) £120-150

**Ferdinand VI (1746-1759)**

408 2-Reales (3), 1754JD, 1755JD, 1759JM, ½-Real (5), 1756JM (2), 1757JM, 1758JM, 1759JM (CCT 419, 420, 425, 587 (2), 588, 589, 590); Charles III (1759-1788), 2-Reales 1764JM (CCT 1172). *Fair to very fine.* (9) £80-100

**Charles III (1759-1788)**

409 8-Reales 1772JM, 2-Reales (2), 1774MJ, 1783MI, Real (2), 1783MI, 1788IJ, ½-Real (2), 1779MJ, 1787MI (CCT 795, 1182, 1191, 1381, 1387, 1569, 1578). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £80-100

**Charles IV (1788-1808)**

*410 8-Escudos 1790IJ (CCT 15). *Very fine.* £400-500

411 8-Reales 1793IJ, 2-Reales (4), 1793IJ, 1796IJ, 1797IJ, 1806JP (CCT 624, 896, 899, 900, 911); Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 8-Reales 1815JP, 4-Reales 1816JP, ¼-Real 1816 (CCT 473, 668, 1282). *Fine to very fine, one pierced.* (8) £80-100

*412 8-Escudos 1803JP (CCT 30). *Good very fine.* £300-350

**Ferdinand VII (1808-1833)**

*413 8-Escudos 1808JP (CCT 19). *Very fine, rare.* £1400-1800

*414 8-Reales 1810JP (CCT 466). *Edge imperfect, possibly as a result of the collar slipping during striking, otherwise about extremely fine.* £100-120

415 ½-Escudo 1838MS, Cuzco (KM 173). *Good very fine, trace of mounting.* £100-140

**South Peru**

416 8-Reales 1838MS, Cuzco, 4-Reales 1838MV, Arequipa (KM 170.4, 172); Royalist countermarked coinage, 8-Reales 1823JP countermarked with crown and date 1824 (KM 130). *Fine to very fine, second and third both pierced.* (3) £60-80

**Republic**

*417 Provisional Coinage, 8-Reales 1823JP (KM 136). *Minor flan flaws on obverse, otherwise toned very fine.* £80-100

*418 8-Reales 1826JM (KM 142.1). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £120-140

419 8-Reales (4), 1831G, Cuzco, 1833MM, 1842MB, 1843MB, 4-Reales (3), 1835B, 1836B, Cuzco, 1839MV, Arequipa, ½-Real 1846MB, ¼-Real 1855 (KM 142.4, 142.3, 142.10 (2), 151.1 (2), 151.2, 144.7, 143.1). *Fine to extremely fine.* (9) £100-120

*420 Transitional Coinage, 25-Centavos 1859YB (KM 182). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100

421 Sol (12), 1865YB, 1866YB, 1868YB, 1869YB, 1870YJ, 1871YJ, 1872YJ, 1874YJ, 1875YJ, 1883FN, 1884RD, 1889TF (KM 196.1 (3), 196.3 (6), 196.19 (2), 196.24). *Fine to extremely fine.* (12) £60-80

422 Sol (4), 1885TD/BF, 1891TF, 1893TF, 1935, ½-Sol (3), 1907FG, 1926, 1935, 1/5-Sol (2), 1874YJ, 1913FG, Dinero (2), 1906JF, 1907FG/JF, ½-Dinero (4), 1863YB, 1907FG, 1910FG, 1913FG (KM 196.22, 196.24, 196.26, 218.2, 203, 216 (2), 191, 205.2, 204.2 (2), 189, 206.2 (3)). *Mostly uncirculated.* (15) £120-140

423 Sol (14), 1890TF, 1891TF, 1892TF, 1893TF, 1894TF, 1895TF, 1915FG, 1916FG, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1934 (KM 196.24 (3), 196.26 (4), 196.27, 218.1 (4), 218.2 (2)). *Fine to extremely fine.* (14) £60-80

**Puerto Rico**

424 Alfonso XIII (1886-1931), 5-Centavos (2), 1896 (KM 20). *Fine and very fine.* (2) £30-40

**Uruguay**

425 Republic, 5-Pesos 1930, Constitution Centennial (KM 27). *Good extremely fine.* £50-80

*426 Republic, Peso (2), 1877A, 1895, 20-Centesimos (2), 1877A, 10-Centesimos 1877A, 4-Centesimos 1869H (KM 17, 17a, 15 (2), 14, 13). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (6) £100-120

**Venezuela**

427 Province of Guayana, Royalist coinage, ½-Real (2), 1814, 1815 (KM C41.1, C41.2); **Santo Domingo,** ¼-Real ND (CCT 1541, KM 2). *First two very fine, the last about fine.* (3) £100-120

428 Royalist and/or Republican Coinage, 2-Reales (1810-21), fabricated date 751 (KM 13). *With a broken edge, otherwise very fine.* £40-50

429 Royalist and/or Republican Coinage, 2-Reales, fabricated date 184 (KM 13). *Very fine.* £50-60

430 Province of Caracas, 2-Reales (2) 1818-BS (KM 6.1). *Fine and very fine.* (2) £50-60

*431 Republic, 5-Bolivares (2), 1900, 1929 (KM Y24). *About extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

## FOREIGN COINS

**Andorra**

*432 Copper pattern 10-Centimos 1873, arms within legend, *rev* denomination and date (Bruce X2). *Prooflike mint state, rare.* £100-150

**Australia**

433 Sixpence, 1910 (KM 19); **British North Borneo**, ½-Cent, 1886 H (Tan 1; KM 1); **Malaya**, 5-Cents, 1950, 1-Cent, 1945 (KM 7, 6); **Straits Settlements**, 50-Cents, 1920 (Tan 33). *Uncirculated or virtually so.* (5) £100-150

Borneo ex Wayte Raymond Collection, NASCA, USA 14-16 August 1978, lot 770

**Austria, Holy Roman Empire**

*434 Archduke Leopold (1619-1632), Thaler 1621, Ensisheim (D 3346; KM -). *Possible mount mark on edge, very fine.* £100-120

435 Brussels, Kronenthaler 1769, 1774, ½-Kronenthaler 1758, 1766, 1768, Escalin 1767, Plaquette 1777, 2-Liards 1777 (3), 1778 (2), ND, Liard 1744 R H, 1745 R H, 1776, 1777, 1778 (2), 1780 (E 438 (2), 440 (3), 431, 442, 451 (6), 405 (2), 452 (5); H 1945, 1950, 1960, 1968, 1970, 2001, 2021, 2054 (3), 2055 (3), 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074 (2), 2075). *Very good to good very fine.* (20) £120-150

**436** Günzburg, Thaler 1766 (2), BURGOVIAE, one with small lettering on obverse, 1770 SC, 1771 SC (E 397a (2), 191 (2); H 497 var, 497, 503, 504; D 1148, 1148 var, 1149 (2)). *About fine to about extremely fine.* (4) £100-150

**437** Hall, Thaler (2), 1752, large bust and plain gown, 1753, small bust and decorated gown (E 80, 79; H 466; D 1122, 1120). *About very fine.* (2) £120-160

**438** Hall, Thaler (4), 1754, small bust and plain gown (E 79; MT 952; D -) *graffiti in obverse fields,* 1755, 1756, 1759, small bust and plain gown (E 79; H 449, 451, 454; D 1121), *fine, third with scratches on face, the last very fine.* (4) £120-160

**439** Hall, Thaler (2), 1763 (6/5), small bust and plain gown, normal legend (E 79; MT 961; D 1121 var), *weakly struck in places, otherwise very fine;* 1765/53, large bust and plain gown (E 80 var; H 468 var; D 1122 var), *surface deposit on obverse, otherwise good very fine, rare.* (2) £130-160

***440** Hall, Thaler 1764, small bust and decorated gown, BURG· CO (E 78a; D 1120). *Good very fine.* £140-180

**441** Hall, ½-Thaler 1761, 1770 AS (E 88, 203a; H 655, 664), 1772/1 AS (E 203a var, H 666 var, MT 1024). *The first good very fine, the second fine, the last cleaned otherwise good very fine, rare.* (3) £100-140

**442** Karlsburg, 10-Kreuzer 1780 HS, 3-Kreuzer 1780 HS, Gröschl 1764, 1765 (E 395, 396, 230 (2); H 1203, 1397, 1678, 1679). *The second good very fine, scarce, the others fair to fine.* (4) £50-80

**443** Vienna, 30-Kreuzer 1742, 1769 IC-SK, 20-Kreuzer 1754, 1755/4, 1758, 1763, 1764/3, 1764, 1765, 1767 IC-SK, 1770 IC-SK, 1774 IC-FA, 1778 IC-FA, 17-Kreuzer 1762 (2), 10-Kreuzer 1771 CK, 6-Kreuzer 1743/3 (E 20, 205, 99, 99 var, 99 (2), 99 var, 99 (2), 206, 207 (3), 106 (2), 212, 26; H 758, 772, 830, 831 var, 834, 840, 841 var, 841, 842, 846, 851, 856, 860, 1025 (2), 1144, 1258). *About fine to about extremely fine.* (17) £70-90

**444** Vienna, Thaler 1766A, (E 817; H 74; D 1161), *scratched on obverse, otherwise good fine;* Mantua, Sesino 1733 (KM 101), Soldone 1754 (E 520b; H 1804); Milan, ½-Soldo 1777, closed wreath, Quattrino 1777 (E 504, 506; H 1887/8, 1823); **Nagybanya,** 30-Krajczar 1751 (E 269; H 804); **Piacenza,** Sesino ND (E 526; H 1809); **Prague,** 20-Kreuzer 1759, 1761 (2), 1763, BUR, 1764, BUR, B of BO over horizontal B, 10-Kreuzer 1765 (2), Kreuzer 1761, Gröschl 1760 (2), Pfennig 1758 (E 105 (3), 105a (2), 121 (2), 169, 229a (2), 231; H 925, 927 (2), 929, 930, 1191 (2), 1607, 1671 (2), 1711); **Schmöllnitz,** Poltura 1763, Kreuzer 1780 (2), ½-Kreuzer 1777, Soldo (for Milan) 1777 (2) (E 293a, 223a (2), 224a, 503 (2); H 1689, 1627 (2), 1639, 1865 (2)), *generally poor to very fine.* (24) £70-90

**445** Salzburg, Gold Ducat 1801, bust of Hieronymus von Colloredo to right, *rev* episcopal arms (Probst 2415; F 776). *Slightly bent, about extremely fine.* £140-180

**446** Salzburg, Gold Ducat 1806, in the name of Prince Elector Ferdinand, head right, *rev* arms (Probszt 2605; F 783). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

**447** Tyrol, Brixen, Sede Vacante (1778-1779), 2-Thalers 1779, fifteen shields around legend, *rev* spread eagle holding crook (Dav 1204). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

***448** Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), Restrike Gold 4-Ducats (2), 1915 (KM 2276). *Prooflike mint state.* (2) £160-180

**449** Franz Joseph I, Restrike Gold 4-Ducats (2), 1915 (KM 2276). *Prooflike mint state.* (2) £160-180

***450** Republic, Gold 100-Kronen, 1924 (KM 2831). *Contact marks, extremely fine.* £1000-1200

**Barbados**

***451** George III (1760-1820), restrike Proof Halfpenny, 1792, head of native left, *rev* George III as Neptune in sea chariot, struck with collar on thin flan (Pr 25; KM Tn 9). *Choice extremely fine.* £100-150

**British Guiana**

*452 3-Guilders 1816 (Pr 5; KM 15). *Good very fine.* £400-500

**Canada**

453 George V (1910-1936), Gold Five-Dollars 1912 (KM 26), *extremely fine;* Great Britain, Shillings (2) 1834, 1920, *good very fine;* Silver Prize Medal, Royal Academy of Music, Intituted 1822, awarded 1928, bust of Apollo with lyre, *rev* inscription within wreath, 40mm, suspension loop (E 1165), *extremely fine;* George V, Coronation medal 1911, WM, in case of issue, 38mm, *virtually as struck, prooflike surfaces;* Isle of Man, Halfpenny token 1831, *about very fine.* (6) £100-150

**Danish West Indies**

454 12-Skilling 1757, 20- and 10-Cents 1878 (KM 6.2, 71, 70). *First very fine, the other two extremely fine, the 20-Cents stained.* (3) £80-100

**Denmark**

*455 Hardeknud, Lund, helmeted head left, *rev* long cross, trefoils in angles, ODDFNCONLVD (Hauberg 22/23). *Buckled, fine.* £220-250

*456 Hardeknud, Ørbæk, head right, *rev* cross with outward-facing torque-like objects in angles, blundered legends (Hauberg 43, only a fragment illustrated). *Very fine, very rare.* £500-1000

*457 Hardeknud, Aarhus, head left, *rev* blundered legend, OXX within inner circle (Hauberg 44). *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

*458 Magnus the Good, Roskilde, head right, *rev* short cross with three pellets in angles, blundered legends (Hauberg 24var with head right). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

*459 Magnus the Good, Roskilde, triangular fields above and below a bar with legend, *rev* triquetra, annulet beside, blundered legends (Hauberg 20). *Buckled, very fine, rare.* £350-400

*460 Magnus the Good, Roskilde, triangular fields above and below a bar with legend +OCIOENI, *rev* triquetra, blundered legends (Hauberg 20). *Buckled, some verdigris, very fine, rare.* £600-800

*461 Sven Estridsen (1047-1075), Hedeby, quadrilateral of arcs with three pellets on each corner, *rev* small cross, blundered legends (Hauberg 70). *Very fine, rare.* £700-1000

*462 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure holding orb with two crossbars, *rev* standing figure, blundered legends (Hauberg 4). *Buckled, some verdigris, very fine.* £250-300

*463 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, but with single crossbars to both orbs (Hauberg 4). *Slightly buckled, good fine.* £200-250

*464 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* blundered legend, face in first and third angles, pellet in second and fourth (Hauberg 6). *Very fine, rare.* £180-200

*465 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, a sceptre in his right hand, annulet below and two more to left, *rev* voided long cross, blundered legend, small cross and small outward facing crescent in opposite angles (Hauberg -, but type derivative of Hauberg 6, not in Hauberg or Hede collections). *Slightly bent, about extremely fine, rare.* £1200-1500

*466 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures holding standard between them, *rev* long cross, four outward-facing crescents in angles (Hauberg 8 var). *Split, fine.* £120-150

*467 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure facing holding cross in left hand and cross topped staff in right, *rev* blundered legend, long cross, face in first and + in third angle (Hauberg 9). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

*468 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure facing, left hand to waist, a cross topped staff in his right, S in field to right, *rev* short cross, blundered legend, + and O in two angles (Hauberg 10). *Slightly buckled, very fine, rare.* £1000-1200

*469 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures facing, *rev* blundered legend, long cross and 12 m's in angles (Hauberg 13). *About very fine.* £200-250

*470 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* long cross, blundered legend, cross in first and face in third angle (Hauberg 25). *Minor flan split, slightly buckled, otherwise about extremely fine.* £300-350

*471 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* long cross, blundered legend, face in first angle (Hauberg 25). *Bent, reverse weakly struck, very fine.* £250-300

*472 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing Christ, crescent to right, *rev* elaborate short cross in inner circle, +CARL: OLUND IOIICIP (Hauberg 28). *Buckled, about very fine.* £100-120

*473 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, geometric pattern of dots and IIIs, *rev* cross of arcs, face in centre (Hauberg 35). *Slightly buckled, good very fine, rare.* £500-600

*474 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, geometric pattern of dots and IIIs, *rev* cross of arcs, pellet in annulet at centre (Hauberg 36). *Bent, good very fine.* £120-150

*475 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, types as previous (Hauberg 36). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

*476 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, triquetra, *rev* cross of arcs, a smaller cross within (Hauberg 38). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

*477 Sven Estridsen, Slagelse, bust left with florid headdress, scepter to left, *rev* long cross with trefoil ornaments in angles, DCC CNC DEC NNC: (Hauberg 56a var, no face in field). *About extremely fine.* £350-400

*478 Sven Estridsen, Viborg, seated Christ, right arm raised, *rev* blundered legend, cross with decoration and three pellets in angles (Hauberg 59/60). *About extremely fine, rare.* £1500-2000

not in Hauberg, Bruun or Hede collections

*479 Christian VI (1730-1746), Ducat, 1738, ornate C 6 monogram, small crown above, *rev* view of the fort at Christiansborg (F 248; KM 248). *Very fine and scarce.* £500-600

**Egypt, Tokens**

480 Splendid-Bar, Minieh, 200-, 100-, 50-, 20-, and 5-Mil checks; assorted other tokens and checks (11). *Mostly very fine.* (16) £100-200

481 Lipton's Oriental Tea Rooms, Cairo, 2- and ½-Unit tokens; assorted other tokens and checks (14). *Mostly very fine.* (16) £100-200

**France**

*482 Cambrai, Louis de Berlaimont (1570-1596), Écu 1573 (Delm 411). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

*483 Louis XV (1715-1774), ½-Louis d'or aux lunettes, 1730C, Caen (Dupl 1641; KM 488.4). *About very fine.* £300-350

*484 Louis XVI (1774-1793), Louis d'or aux lunettes, 1782A, Paris (Dupl 1704; KM 567.1). *Extremely fine.* £1000-1200

*485 Napoleon as Consul (1799-1804), 40-Francs AN.12 A, Paris (KM 652). *Contact marks, good very fine.* £200-250

486 Napoleon III (1852-1870), 5-Francs 1868BB, 2-Francs1867A, 1-Franc 1858A, 1867BB, 50-Centimes 1858A, 1867A, 20-Centimes (2), 1860A, 1866BB, 1867A (KM Y32.2, 31.1, 30.2, 29.1, 28.1, 27.2, 24.1, 23.1, 22.1). *First good very fine but polished, others varied state.* (9) £60-80

*487 Piedfort Essai 10-Francs 1929, silver, by Turin, as the adopted designs with ESSAI on reverse and 2 ARGENT on edge (Gad 825P; VG 5240). *Virually as struck but with two small edge flaws and small dark spot below A of FRANÇAISE.* £200-250

cf Spink, October 1994, lot 710

488 Assorted 19th Century jetons and medallets, mostly brass (14). *Mostly extremely fine.* (14) £80-100

**Germany**

*489 Gold Fractional Ducats (12), bearded man holding cross with serpent, figure to left, dove and sunrays above, *rev* agnus dei, each approx. 0.25g. *Extremely fine.* (12) £30-40

*490 Frankfurt, Commemorative 2-Gulden 1848, election of Archduke Johann of Austria as Reichsverweser, Imperial eagle, *rev* legend in four lines (KM 338). *Mint state.* £100-120

491 Hamburg, 32-Schilling 1796, Imperial eagle, *rev* city arms (KM 229). *Scratches, otherwise very fine, toned.* £50-60

*492 Prussia, Wilhelm I (1861-1888), 5-Marks 1874, head right, *rev* Imperial eagle (KM 112). *Mint state with dappled light tone.* £250-300

*493 Schaumburg-Lippe, Georg Wilhelm (1807-1860), 2-Thalers 1857B, commemorating 50th year of reign (D 908; KM C49). *Some contact marks, good very fine.* £200-250

494 Friedrich III (1888), 5-Marks 1888, head right, *rev* Imperial eagle (KM 117). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*495 Hamburg, 20-Mark 1900J (KM 295). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

*496 Lippe-Detmold, Leopold IV (1905-1918), 3-Mark 1913A (KM 275). *Toned uncirculated.* £350-400

497 Weimar Republic, 5-Reichsmark 1927A, 3-Marks 1924F, 1-Reichsmark 1925G (KM 56, 43, 44); together with silver medalet, Friedrich August, crowned monogram within wreath, *rev* name within foliate border, 29mm, suspension loop. *Very fine, third good very fine, last extremely fine.* (4) £60-80

*498 Weimar Republic, Proof 5-Mark 1930A (KM 71). *About as struck.* £250-300

**Gold Coast**

*499 George III (1760-1820), The African Company of Merchants, Quarter-Ackey, 1796, currency issue, arms, correct legend, PARLIAMENT, *rev* crowned GR monogram (KM 2). *Nearly extremely fine, only 2,880 specimens struck.* £200-300

Ex Wayte Raymond Collection, NASCA, USA, 14-16 August 1978, lot 1669

**Greece**

500 Thasos, Panagia, 1882, Ottoman 40-Para of Abdul Mejid (1839-1861) countermarked twice on obverse and once on reverse with Panagia countermarks (Wilski G.10-29 & G.10-31), *host coin fine, countermarks slightly better*; together with a 6-Stuiver of Kampen, *fair.* (2) £50-70

501 Assorted tokens and checks (52), 19th and 20th centuries. *Varied state.* (52) £200-300

**Italy**

502 Venice, Bartolomeo Gradenigo (1339-1342), Grosso, *graffiti in reverse fields, scarce*; Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), Grossi (2), *one pierced, both scarce;* Roman Republic, First Republic (1798-1799), 2-Baiocchi ND (2), ½-Baiocco ND (KM 7.5, 1), *generally about fine to very fine.* (3) £100-150

*503 Fosdinovo, Maria Magdalena, wife of Pasquale Malaspina (1663-1669), Luigino 1668A (De Mey 59 var). *Extremely fine.* £160-180

*504 Sardinia, Carlo Felice (1821-1831), 80-Lire 1828P, mm anchor (KM C108.2; Fr 1133). *Some contact marks on obverse, good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

**Mauritius**

*505 Victoria (1837-1901), 10-Cents 1883 (KM 10.1). *Extremely fine, with even dark grey tone.* £30-40

**Mozambique**

*506 Countermarked Coinage of 1767, Mexico 8-Reales 1751MF, countermarked on obverse with MR monogram (KM 28). *Very fine.* £200-250

**Netherlands**

*507 Holland, 2-Gulden 1687 (Delm 1142, KM 62). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

*508 Wilhelmina (1890-1948), 10-Gulden 1898 (KM 124). *Uncirculated.* £200-250

**Philippines**

*509 Isabel II (1833-1868), 50-Centimos 1868 (2) (KM 147). *Uncirculated and very fine.* (2) £120-140

510 Alfonso XII (1868-1885), 50-Centimos (6), 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885 (KM 150). *Good fine to extremely fine, some reverses better.* (6) £200-300

*511 Alfonso XII, 20-Centimos 1881 (KM 149). *Uncirculated.* £200-250

*512 Alfonso XII, 20-Centimos 1884 (KM 149). *Uncirculated.* £350-400

513 Alfonso XII, 20-Centimos (3), 1882, 1883, 1885 (KM 149), *first two good, third spotty but uncirculated;* 10-Centimos (2), 1883, 1885 (KM 148), *good and about uncirculated.* (5) £200-250

**Poland**

*514 Stanislas August (1764-1795), Ducat, 1791, Warsaw mint, E.B., head right, *rev* legend in wreath (F 104; KM 71.1). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.* £400-500

515 Gold 20- and 10-Zlotych, 1925 (KM Y33, Y32). *About uncirculated.* (2) £100-120

**Ragusa**

*516 Tallero 1766GB-DM (KM 18). *Adjustment marks on reverse, extremely fine.* £80-100

517 Tallero 1767GB-DM (KM 18). *Adjustment marks on reverse and legends double-struck, otherwise extremely fine.* £60-80

**Russia**

518 Pskov, Denga, c.1510, *rev* lion facing right (Spassky 66.10 var). *Flat in places otherwise very fine.* £50-80

*519 Peter I (1689-1725), Poltina, 1721 (Sev 489). *About very fine.* £60-80

520 Elizabeth (1741-1761), Rouble 1756 (KM 19c.1); Catherine II (1762-1796), Rouble (2), 1764, 1769 (KM 67.2a, 67a.1). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £150-200

521 Nicholas II (1894-1917), Silver coins (51), Roubles (5), 50-Kopeks (6), 25-Kopecks (4), 20-Kopeks (7), 15-Kopeks (12), 10-Kopeks (12), 5-Kopeks (5), copper coins (39), 3-Kopeks (3), 2-Kopeks (12), Kopeks (12), ½-Kopeks (11), ¼-Kopek. *Silver very fine to extremely fine, copper fine to very fine, some better.* (90) £140-180

*522 USSR, 5-Roubles 1958 (KM YC134). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200

**Sierra Leone**

*523 George III (1760-1820), The Sierra Leone Company, Dollar [sterling system], 1791, crouching lion, AFRICA below, *rev* clasped white hands, value above and below as plain 1 (Pr [1975] 7, [1966] 8; KM 7). *Very fine with light tone and extremely rare, only 800 specimens struck.* £1200-1500

## South Africa

**Cape of Good Hope**

*524 Bronze Pattern Penny, 1889, bust of Queen Victoria, *rev* arms (KM Pn1). *Fields harshly brushed, otherwise good extremely fine.* £80-100

**Griqua Town**

*525 Copper Pattern Penny, ND(1890), bust of Queen Victoria, *rev* GRIQUA TOWN, dove (KM Pn6). *About as struck.* £100-120

**Orange Free State**

*526 Bronze Pattern Penny, 1874, tree and horns of Orange, *rev* EEN PENNY 1874 within wreath (KM Pn1). *Small edge knock, extremely fine.* £80-100

*527 Bronze Pattern Penny, 1888, arms within wreath, *rev* 1 PENNY within wreath (KM Pn9). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

*528 Nickel-plated Bronze Pattern Penny, 1888, *rev* as last but different wreath design and PENNY in larger letters (KM -). *Some light corrosion spots, otherwise about as struck, rare.* £150-200

*529 Bronze Pattern Penny, 1888, *obv* different arms (KM Pn13). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

*530 Aluminium Pattern Penny 1888, as last (KM Pn16). *Slightly corroded otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £150-200

**Transvaal**

*531 Bronze Machine Trial, 1892, GLÜCK AUF TRANSVAAL, angel, *rev* ERSTE PRÄGUNG AUF DEN MÜNZ-MASCHINEN 1892, all within wreath. *Extremely fine.* £40-50

**Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**

*532 Thomas Francis Burgers, 1-Pond 1874, fine beard variety (KM 1.2). *Has been mounted, fine, rare, only 695 pieces struck.* £200-300

*533 Thomas Francis Burgers, Aluminium Pattern 2½-Shillings, 1874, bust left, *rev* arms, milled edge (KM Pn9). *Small areas of surface deposit, otherwise good extremely fine, rare.* £600-800

*534 Paul Kruger, 1-Pond 1892 (KM 10.1). *About mint state, in PCGS MS62 holder.* £300-400

535 Paul Kruger, 1-Pond (2) 1897 (KM 10.2). *About extremely fine, in NGC AU50 and NGC AU53 holders respectively.* (2) £180-220

536 Paul Kruger, 1-Pond (2) 1898 (KM 10.2). *Extremely fine or better, in NGC AU55 and NGC AU58 holders respectively.* (2) £170-190

537 Paul Kruger, 1-Pond (3) 1898 (KM 10.2). *Extremely fine to uncirculated, all three in NGC MS61 holders.* (3) £230-260

538 Paul Kruger, 1-Pond (2) 1898 (KM 10.2). *Uncirculated, both in NGC MS62 holders.* (2) £180-200

539 Paul Kruger, 1-Pond 1898, ½-Pond 1896 (KM 10.2, 9.1). *Extremely fine and good fine.* (2) £100-120

540 Paul Kruger, 1-Pond (2) 1900 (KM 10.2). *Extremely fine to uncirculated, in NGC AU58 and NGC MS61 holders.* (2) £170-190

541 Paul Kruger, 1-Pond (2) 1900 (KM 10.2). *About uncirculated or better, both coins in NGC MS62 holders.* (2) £180-220

*542 Paul Kruger, Halfcrown 1897, bust left, *rev* arms (KM 7). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100

543 Paul Kruger, ½-Pond (2) 1894 (KM 9.2). *Nearly extremely fine, in NGC AU50 and NGC AU53 holders.* (2) £160-180

544 Paul Kruger, ½-Pond (2) 1895 (KM 9.2). *Nearly extremely fine, in NGC AU55 and NGC AU58 holders.* (2) £180-220

545 Paul Kruger, ½-Pond (3) 1896 (KM 9.2). *Nearly extremely fine or better, in NGC AU53 and AU55 (2) holders respectively.* (3) £220-260

*546 Paul Kruger, 2-Shillings 1892, bust left, *rev* arms (KM 6). *About extremely fine, possibly an impaired proof.* £150-200

*547 Paul Kruger, Bronze Pattern Penny, 1890, arms, *rev* 1 PENNY within wreath (KM Pn22). *About as struck.* £80-100

548 Paul Kruger, 1-Penny (6), 1892, 1893, 1894 (3), 1898 (KM 2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £80-100

*549 Paul Kruger, Proof Penny, 1892 (KM 2). *About as struck, extremely rare.* £2000-2500

*550 Paul Kruger, Proof Sixpence 1892, bust left, *rev* arms (KM 4). *Minor marks, otherwise mint state and toned.* £250-300

**Union of South Africa**

*551 George V (1910-1936), Proof Sovereign 1923 (KM 21). *In NGC PR61 holder.* £200-250

*552 George V, Proof Sovereign 1923 (KM 21). *In NGC PR62 holder.* £200-250

*553 George V, Proof ½-Sovereign 1923 (KM 20). *In NGC PR61 holder.* £140-160

*554 George V, Proof ½-Sovereign 1923 (KM 21). *In NGC PR63 holder.* £150-180

*555 George V, Proof Florin 1930 (KM 18). *Slight stain above obverse legend, otherwise about uncirculated and very rare.* £600-800

*556 George V, Proof Shilling 1930 (KM 17.2). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £350-400

557 George VI (1936-1952), Proof Set 1952, 5-Shillings to Farthing (KM PS25); Proof 5-Shillings, 1947 (KM 31). *As struck, both in cases of issue.* (10) £40-60

558 George VI, Proof Set 1947, 5-Shillings to Farthing (KM PS19). *As struck, in case of issue.* (9) £100-120

559 Elizabeth (1952- ), Proof Set 1954, 1-Pound to Farthing (KM PS29). *As struck, in case of issue.* (11) £150-200

**Republic of South Africa**

*560 Proof Rand 1965, Afrikaans legend (KM 71.2). *In NGC PR65 holder.* £280-320

*561 Proof 50-Cents 1965, English legend (KM 70.1). *Rare, in NGC PR66 holder.* £750-850

*562 1-Cent 1965, Afrikaans legend (KM 65.2). *Scarce, in NGC MS64 holder.* £110-130

**Sweden**

*563 Oscar II (1872-1907), Krona 1879EB (KM 747). *Good extremely fine.* £400-500

**Switzerland**

*564 Bern, 40-Batzen 1795 (D 1759; KM 149). *About very fine.* £100-120

*565 Graubünden, Chur, Schützentaler of 4-Francs, 1842, clasped hands over three oval shields, *rev* Swiss arms on trophies (Dav 372; KM 17). *Virtually as struck with a little light toning.* £500-600

The first coin in the long running series of Shooting Festival commemorative pieces, only 6,000 specimens struck.
Ex Glendining auction, 7 September 1977, lot 341

**Transylvania**

*566 John II Sigismund (1556-1559-1571), Siege of Hermannstadt, uniface Thaler, 1565, arms of Zapolya, wolf with moon and star dividing the date, on a broad ornate shield, close above on a scroll IO.SE.REXVN, 42.5mm (Resch 42; Dav 8796). *Variety with E over R in SE, only the slightest wear to the shield of arms, otherwise a choice example, extremely fine.* £500-600

*567 John II Sigismund, Siege of Hermannstadt, uniface Thaler, 1565, a similar coin, arms struck from the same punch, 41mm. *Very fine.* £400-500

*568 Sigismund Rakoczi (1607-1608), Gold 10-Ducats, 1607, unknown mint, bust right in armour, sceptre held over right shoulder, legend in gothic script, SIGISMVND RAKOCII D:G:PR:TR:PAR: FE:H:D:ET SIC:CO, *rev* legend around and in six lines in centre, *SOLI.DEO.GLORIA*ANNO. DO:M DC VII; NON*/EST CVRRE/NTIS NEQVE*/VOLENTIS SED/MISERENT/IS DEI, 34.9g (Resch 1; F 166; Salgo 615). *Extremely fine, retains some original bloom, extremely rare.* £7000-10,000

Ex Spink and Galerie des Monnaies auction, Geneva, 18 October 1973, lot 141

*569 Michael Apafi (1661-1690), Gold hexagonal 2-Ducats, 1668, Fogarasch mint, bearded bust right in armour, wearing fur cap and sceptre over right shoulder, MIC. APAFI/D.G.P.T., *rev* crowned shield of arms dividing mint letters A-F, PAR.REG.HVN.DO.E.SI. CO.1668, 6.89g (Resch 73; F 250; Salgo 697). *Extremely fine, retains some bloom.* £1200-1500

Ex Spink and Galerie des Monnaies auction, Geneva, 18 October 1973, lot 145

*570 Michael Apafi (1661-1690), Gold Ducat, 1683, Fogarasch mint, bearded bust right in armour, wearing fur cap and sceptre over right shoulder, MIC:APAFI/D:G:P:TRA, *rev* ornate crowned arms of Transylvania and Apafi, mint letters A-F below, PAR:REG: HVNGARIÆ:DO:& SICV:CO:1683, 3.44g (Resch 245; F 255; Salgo 702). *Very fine.* £500-600

**USA**

*571 Gold ½-Eagle 1810, small date, tall 5 (F 132). *Good very fine, scarce.* £800-1000

572 Gold ½-Eagle 1881 (F 143). *Good very fine.* £100-120

**Yugoslavia**

*573 Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Alexander I (1921-1934), 20-Dinars, 1925, head left, *rev* value (F 3; KM 7). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

*574 Kingdom of Yugoslavia, Alexander I (1921-1934), Dukats (2), 1931, with c/mark of sword for Bosnia, 1932, with c/mark ear of corn for Serbia (F 5; KM 12.1, 12.2). *Uncirculated.* (2) £100-150

**Zanzibar**

*575 Barghash ibn Said (1870-1888m), Gold 5-Ryals, AH1299, 8.36g (KM 6). *Mint state and very rare.* £5000-6000

*576 Barghash ibn Said, 1-Ryal AH1299 (KM 4). *Very fine.* £200-250

## ANCIENT COINS

### Greek Coins

*577 Spain, Carthago Nova (White Cape), Barcid Dynasty of Hamilcar, Shekel 7.31g, head of Tanit/Persephone left with corn wreath, *rev* horse prancing right, star above (Robinson 3a; M 126). *Rare, very fine.* £400-450

*578 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum c530-510 BC, Stater 7.5g, ME - TA either side of barley-ear of seven grains each side, in high relief, *rev* similar type incuse (Noe Class IV, 92). *Minor corrosion at lower edge, good very fine.* £450-500

*579 Italy, Lucania, Velia c400-350 BC, Stater 7.2g, head of Athena left wearing crested helmet decorated with Pegasos, palmette on neckpiece, IE in square behind neck, *rev* VEΛHTΩN lion attacking stag left (SNG ANS 1398 ff). *Very fine.* £180-200

*580 Italy, Bruttium, Kroton c480-420 BC, Stater 7.8g, QPO, tripod, stork left, *rev* similar type incuse (SNG ANS 304). *Very fine.* £140-160

*581 Italy, Bruttium, Kroton c420-400 BC, Stater 7.5g, eagle standing right, bull's skull in front, dentils in ex., *rev* QPO, tripod, branch left (SNG ANS 341). *Very fine.* £180-200

*582 Sicily, Akragas c470-420 BC, Tetradrachm 16.9g, AKPAC – ANTOΣ, eagle standing left, *rev* crab in shallow incuse field (SNG ANS 970). *Some pitting, very fine.* £320-360

*583 Sicily, Kamarina c460-405 BC, Tetradrachm 16.2g, quadriga driven left by Athena, Nike above, crane flying left in ex., *rev* KAMAPINA retrograde, head left of Herakles, bearded, wearing lion's scalp (SNG Lloyd 864 *this coin*; Westermark/Jenkins 138,16). *Flan flaw on obverse, very fine.* £900-1000

*584 Sicily, Leontinoi c425-422 BC, Tetradrachm 17.33g, laureate head of Apollo right of fine classical style, short hair at neck,, *rev* ΛEONTINO[N], lion's head right with open mouth, four corn-grains around (Rizzo XXIV,15; Kraay-Hirmer ACGC 26 obverse die). *One of the rarest and most attractive of the later Tetradrachms, very fine.* £1000-1200

Perhaps the last issue; the coinage came to an end in 422 BC when Leontinoi became a dependency of Syracuse again

*585 Sicily, Gela c466-413, Tetradrachm 16.9g, slow quadriga right, Nike above, palmette in ex., *rev* CEΛAΣ, forepart of river god in form of man-headed bull swimming right (Jenkins 347). *Reverse of good style and very fine.* £350-400

From Naville, Geneva Auction IV 1922 (Sir Arthur Evans) lot 240, and the Villabate (Palermo) 1893 Hoard

*586 Sicily, Syracuse time of Gelon c485-479 BC, Tetradrachm 16.9g, ΣY–PA–KO–ΣI–ON, quadriga moving slowly right, Nike flying right above, *rev* head of nymph right, hair held up under pearled band, four dolphins around (Boehringer 307). *Iridescent blue toning, very fine.* £400-450

*587 Siculo-Punic series, Kephaloidion ("Cape of Melqart"), Tetradrachm 17.2g, quadriga driven right at lively pace, Nike flying left above, crowning driver, traces of inscription (*Rsmlqrt*) in ex., *rev* female head right wreathed with corn, dolphins around (Jenkins pl 14, RSN 50 pl 18, 37). *Very fine.* £400-450

*588 Siculo-Punic series c300-2789 BC, People of the Camp (MHMHNT), Tetradrachm 17.2g, head of Herakles in lion's skin right, *rev* horse's head left, palm tree behind, *MHMHNT* in ex. (see Jenkins RSN 56, 296). *Very fine.* £220-260

*589 Macedonia, Mende c500-480 BC, Tetradrachm 16.47g, traces of [MINΔAI retrograde] above ass standing right, bunch of grapes hanging from mouth, *rev* four-part incuse square divided by raised diagonal bars (Noe 1926 no.17). *Almost very fine, rare.* £800-900

*590 Macedonian Kingdom, Archelaus 413-399 BC, Stater 10.6g, diademed young male head (Ares) right, *rev* ΑΡΧΕ–ΛΑΟ, bridled horse standing right, foreleg raised (Gaebler AMNG pl XXIX 11, same dies; BMC 4). *Very fine.* £450-500

*591 Macedonia, Amphipolis, Roman embassy to Andriscus, 149 BC, Tetradrachm 16.08g, bust of Artemis Tauropolos, diademed, bow and quiver at her shoulder, in centre of Macedonian shield, *rev* LEG/ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ above and below club, hand holding olive branch above, monogram below, all within wreath of oak leaves and acorns (BMC 69). *Obverse extremely fine, reverse partly pitted.* £500-600

*592 Macedonia, Antigonus III Doson 229-221 BC, Tetradrachm 17.03g, head of bearded Poseidon right, wreath of sea-plants, loose curl at forehead, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ on side of prow of ship, upon which Apollo sits naked, bow held out in right hand, monogram below (SNG Dan 1204). *Very fine.* £550-600

*593 Attica, Athens c.430 BC, Tetradrachm 17.16g, head of Athena right, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right, in shallow incuse square (cf ACGC 198). *Countermarked (a letter?) on obverse face, very fine.* £160-200

*594 Attica, Athens c420 BC, Tetradrachm 16.74g, head of Athena right, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl on olive spray in shallow incuse square (see BMC 62). *Banker's mark on cheek, very fine.* £220-260

*595 Attica, Athens, New Style Tetradrachm 16.6g, c121-120 BC, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* owl on amphora, ΑΘΕ, magistrates ΑΠΕΛΛΙΚΩΝ ΓΟΡΓΙΑΣ ΧΑΡΕΙ, winged griffin symbol, M on amphora, ΑΠΟ in ex. (Thompson 1142). *Extremely fine.* £180-200

*596 Colonies of Corinth, Dyrrhachium c330 BC, Stater 8.4g, Pegasos right, Δ faintly visible below, *rev* ΔΥΡΑ, Athena in Corinthian helmet right, two dolphins below, club in field left (see BMC 4-11). *Rare, extremely fine.* £200-240

*597 Ionia, Ephesus c375-300 BC, Tetradrachm 14.79g, E–Φ, bee with angular wing tips, *rev* [Α]ΜΦΙΛΟΧΟΣ, forepart of stag right, head turned back, palm tree behind (BMC -). *Magistrate unpublished, about very fine.* £120-150

*598 Thessaly, Larissa c340 BC, Didrachm 12.06g, head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, *rev* ΛΑΡΙ – Σ – ΑΙΩΝ, bridled horse trotting right (see Kraay ACGC 396). *Very fine.* £800-900

*599 Boeotia, Thebes c426-395 BC, Stater 11.68g, Boeotian shield, *rev* Θ–E, bearded head of Dionysos right wreathed with ivy, all in shallow incuse square (see BMC 58). *Reverse weak, very fine.* £450-500

*600 Thrace, Byzantion 1st century BC, Tetradrachm 13.00g, with types of Lysimachus, crude diademed head of Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athene seated left, BY and trident below throne, monogram incorporating *chi-rho* in field. *Barbarous charm, almost extremely fine.* £120-140

*601 Aeolis, Kyme, 2nd century BC, Tetradrachm 16.5g, head of the Amazon Kyme right, *rev* ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ, horse standing right, foreleg raised over vase, ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝ in ex., all in laurel wreath (Oakley, ANS MN 27, 40/39). *Very fine.* £200-240

*602 Aeolis, Myrina c2nd century BC, Tetradrachm 15.7g, head of Apollo of Grynion right, laureate, *rev* ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ behind standing figure of Apollo of Grynion right holding phiale and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind (Sacks-Kinns ANS MN 30, issue 29). *Very fine.* £200-220

*603 Troas, Abydus, Tetradrachm 17.01g with types of Lysimachus, diademed head of Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athene seated left, holding Nike who crowns the name, griffin's head and monogram (Thompson 70; see Armeniak Hoard 787, same dies). *Very fine.* £200-240

*604 Lesbos, Methymna c480-450 BC, Tetrobol 2.8g, warrior kneeling left wearing crested Corinthian helmet and holding spear and circular shield, *rev* naked horseman reigning in forepart of horse galloping right, within dotted border and shallow incuse square (BMC 7-8). *Reverse flawed from cracked die, but extremely fine and well centred on the small flan.* £400-450

*605 Mysia, Cyzicus c390-330 BC, Tetradrachm 15.1g, ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ above head of Persephone left, wreathed with corn and wearing veil, *rev* KYZI, lion's head left, tunny fish below (BMC 124ff). *Well centred obverse, very fine.* £550-600

*606 Pergamene Kingdom, Attalos I 241-197 BC, Tetradrachm 16.24g, laureate head right, *rev* ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena seated left resting on shield and holding wreath over the name, bunch of grapes, A and bow in field (Westermark pl 8, *obv* 80, *rev* 1). *Well centred, about very fine.* £180-200

*607 Paphlagonia, Sinope c330-300 BC, Stater 5.0g, head of nymph left, hair held off neck by sphendone, *rev* ΣΙΝΩ, sea-eagle flying left on dolphin, ΔΙΟ above right (SNG Dan 284). *Extremely fine.* £200-240

*608 Bithynian Kingdom, Prusias I c228-185 BC, Tetradrachm 16.46g, diademed head of Prusias right, bearded, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, Zeus standing left holding sceptre and wreath over Prusias' name, thunderbolt and two monograms in field (Rec Gen pl XXIX, 10; BMC 1380). *Rare, some pitting but a good portrait, very fine.* £550-600

*609 Caria, Kos c366-300 BC, Rhodian Tetradrachm 14.9g, head of bearded Herakles left wearing lion's skin, *rev* [KΩ]ION, above crab with knuckle-bone between claws, club and ΔΙΩΝ below (BMC 13 var). *Very fine.* £800-900

From Naville, Geneva Auction IV, 1922 (Sir Arthur Evans), lot 900

*610 Caria, Kos c366-300 BC, Rhodian Tetradrachm 15.3g, head of bearded Herakles right wearing lion's skin, *rev* KΩION above crab, ΛΕΟΔΑΜΑΣ and bow in bow-case below (SNG Dan 627). *Well centred on full flan, very fine.* £900-1000

*611 Caria, Alabanda after 173-167 BC, Tetradrachm 16.3g, restoring types of Alexander the Great, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre, prancing Pegasus in field, E below throne (see Price 2464). *Very fine.* £80-100

*612 Cilicia, Nagidus c374-356 BC, Stater 10.7g, Aphrodite seated left on high backed throne holding patera over lighted, garlanded altar, winged Eros behind holding palm, *rev* ΝΑΓΙΔΕΩ–Ν behind standing figure of Dionysos holding thyrsus and bunch of grapes, monogram in field above (Levante - SNG Von A 5756 var). *Bright, grainy surface, very fine.* £180-200

*613 Cilicia, Nagidus c356-333 BC, Stater 9.79g, Aphrodite seated left holding patera, Nike crowning her, mouse below chair, *rev* ΝΑΓΙΔΙΚΟΝ, Dionysos standing left holding vine branch and grapes, monogram, lion's head and AI in field left (see ZfN XLI, p217, 51). *Very fine.* £260-300

*614 Cilicia, Celenderis c440-400 BC, Stater 10.6g, naked rider holding whip and dismounting from horse galloping left, *rev* ΚΕΛΕ above goat left, head turned back (cf BMC 5). *Ragged, but very fine.* £180-200

*615 Phoenicia, Tyre c305-290 BC, Tetradrachm 17.16g, head of Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated holding eagle and sceptre, club in circle in field, monogram below throne (Newell, *Tyrus* 12; Price 3541). *About extremely fine.* £180-200

*616 Syria, Antioch, Roman Period c50-40 BC, Tetradrachm 15.4g dated year 4 of the Caesarean era (46-45 BC) with name of Philip (92-83 BC), diademed head right, *rev* Zeus seated left, date Δ in ex. (RPC 4127). *Very fine.* £100-120

*617 Indo-Greek Kings, Demetrius I c200-194 BC, Tetradrachm 16.91g, bust right in elephant's scalp, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΕΜΕΤΡΙΟΥ, naked Herakles standing holding club and lion's skin, crowning himself, PK monogram in field (Bop 1; M103d). *Very fine.* £700-800

*618 Indo-Greek Kings, Eucratides c170-145 BC, Tetradrachm 17.01g, bust right wearing crested helmet decorated with bull's ear, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri right on prancing horses, monogram below (Bop 51 var; M177d). *Small scratch, very fine.* £220-260

*619 Egypt, Ptolemy I c332-284, Tetradrachm 17.0g, head of Alexander the Great right, diademed, with elephant's skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athene Promachos standing right, cockerel at her feet, monogram and EY in field (Morkholm 15 var) £400-500

620 Greek bronze coins, Spain to Sicily (43), Celse, Emporiton, Lauro, Valentia, Arpi, Brettii (6), Cales, Luceria, Neapolis (4), Paestum (3), Rhegium, Rubi, Teate, Thurium, Venusia (2), Akragas, Alaesa (2), The Campani, Lilibaeum, Syracuse (12). *Good to fine.* (43) £100-120

621 Greek bronze coins, Black Sea to Peloponnese, of Amphipolis (2), Olynthus, Pella, Kings of Macedon (9), Olbia, Panticapaeon, Thracian Kings, Maroneia, Corcyra (2), Thessaly, Athens (2), Acarnanian Confederacy (3), Sicyon (2), Polyrhenium. *Fair to fine.* (28) £80-100

622 Greek bronze coins, Asia Minor to North Africa (66), Amastris, Amisus (4), Apamaea (2), Aradus, Carthage (8), Chalcis sub Libanum, Cyrene, Erythrae (3), Kings of Pontus, Kings of Syria (3), Miletos, Nabataea, Prusias of Bithynia, Rhodos, Selge, Sidon, Tripoli, and other Greek bronzes (34). *Some poor, generally fair to fine.* (66) £180-200

623 Gaulish coins, silver (17), Monnaies à la Croix, Massalia (2), Quinarius series (4), Panonian scyphate Stater, an Eastern Drachm, a barbarous Roman Republican Denarius and others, and bronze (8) and potin (1). *Some very fine and scarce.* (26) £160-180

624 Roman Provincial coins, Spain (20), Caesaraugusta (2), Carteia (2), Carthago Nova (3), Celsa (4), Colonia Patricia (4), Emerita (2), Hispalis, Julia Traducta (2). *Many fine, some scarce.* (20) £200-300

625 Spain, Hispania Citerior, Oscan series, Denarii (2), c78 BC, head right, *rev* BOLSCAN below warrior on horseback right (Vives 43.2). *Very fine.* (2) £140-160

626 Roman Provincial silver Drachm and Hemidrachm of Caesarea, and bronze coins including Macedonian Dium, Corinth (3, two of Caligula, and Gallienus), Corcyra (Caracalla, *rev* galley), Marcianopolis, Olba (Tiberius), Samos, Pisidian Antioch, Apollonia, Alexandria, Perga (countermarked), Gaza (Hadrian), Ascalon (2, Nero and Hadrian), and others (47). *Many fine, or better, some rare.* (64) £350-400

627 Egypt, Alexandria, billon Tetradrachms (5), Claudius, *rev* Messalina, year 3 (RPC 5131; Datt 123), Nero (4), *rev* serpent Agathodaemon, year 3 (RPC 5210; Datt 265), *scarce*, eagle, simpulum in field, year 11 (RPC 5284), *scarce*, and bust of Alexandria, year 12 (2- RPC 5289; Datt 204), *fine to very fine.* (5) £90-110

628 Egypt, Alexandria, billon Tetradrachms (4), Otho, *rev* bust of Roma (RPC 5357; Milne 362), *rare, good fine;* and Nero (3), *rev* bust of Sarapis, year 10 (RPC 5274), bust of Poppaea, year 10 (RPC 5275) and bust of Alexandria, uncertain date, *about fine.* (4) £70-90

629 Egypt, Alexandria, billon Tetradrachms (9), Philip II *rev* eagle year 2, Salonina *rev* Dikaiosyne year 11, *both very fine*, and others of Valerian, Gallienus, and Claudius II (5), *mainly fine.* (9) £70-90

**Roman Coins**

**Roman Republic**

630 Rome, Janus/Prow to right series, Sextans 44.79g helmeted head of Mercury left, two pellets below, *rev* prow right, two pellets below (Cr 35/5; H pl 18, 10-20; TV 55). *Surface rubbed, good fine.* £70-90

631 Rome, Janus/Prow to right series, Sextans 40.36g, helmeted head of Mercury left, two pellets below, *rev* prow right, two pellets below (Cr 35/5; H pl 18, 10-20; TV 55), *light green patina, about fine;* Apulia, Luceria c.220 BC, Semuncia 9.10g, garlanded thyrsus, *rev* pellet in crescent (H pl.71,28-29; TV286), *dark green patina, about very fine.* (2) £100-120

Second coin from the Johan Christian Holm Collection

632 Anonymous Denarius 3.2g, after 211 BC, head of Roma, *rev* ROMA in relief below Dioscuri riding right (Cr 53/2); Anonymous Victoriati (5), Jupiter, *rev* Victory crowning trophy, club between (2-Cr 89/1a), similar, sow between (Cr 121/1), similar, *meta* between (Cr 124/1), and similar, no symbol (cf Cr 166). *Fair to fine, the Denarius better.* (6) £70-90

633 Denarii (5), Anonymous 206-200 BC, head of Roma, *rev* ROMA in ex., the Dioscuri right, female head below (Cr 127/1); Sex. Quinctilius 189-180 BC, similar, SX Q below (Cr 152); L Coelius 189-180 BC, L COIL below (Cr 154); Anonymous 179-170 BC, *rev* Luna in biga right, feather below (Cr 163); Anonymous 199-170 BC, *rev* MA below (Cr 172/1; Syd 291). *About fine to very fine.* (5) £70-90

634 Denarii (5), Q Titius 90 BC, head of Liber, *rev* Pegasus (Cr 341/2; Syd 692), C Vibius Pansa 90 BC, head of Apollo, *rev* Minerva in quadriga (2-Cr 342/4b; Syd 685), *one poor,* L Titurius Sabinus 89 BC, head of King Tatius, *rev* killing of Tarpeia (Cr 344/2b; Syd 699), L Memmius 87 BC, head of Saturn, *rev* Venus in biga (Cr 349; Syd 712). *About very fine, last better.* (5) £90-110

635 Denarii (2), L Manlius Torquatus, L Sulla 82 BC, head of Roma, *rev* L SVLLA in ex., *Triumphator* crowned by Victory, in quadriga right (Cr 367; Syd 756), C Egnatius 75 BC, bust of Venus, *rev* Roma and Venus between rudders (Cr 391/3; Syd 787). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £60-80

**Struck Bronzes**

636 Semilibral standard, Semuncia, Mercury *rev* prow (Cr 38/7) and Quartuncia (Cr 38/8); post Semilibral standard c215-212, Semuncia (2), similar (Cr 41/11). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £40-60

637 Semilibral standard, new types, Rome c217-215, Triens 37.42g, head of Hercules, *rev* three pellets above bull charging right, serpent below ROMA in ex. (Cr 39/2). *Good fine and scarce.* £60-80

638 Semilibral standard, Uncia, bust of Sol, pellet in field, *rev* crescent moon with two stars, one pellet, ROMA below (Cr 39/4) and Semuncia, turreted bust right, *rev* horseman riding right (Cr 39/5). *Fine or better.* (2) £50-80

639 Post semi-libral standard, Rome c.215-212, Trias (2), head of Minerva, four pellets, *rev* ROMA above prow right, four pellets below (Cr 41/7b). *Broad and small flan varieties, fine.* (2) £70-90

640 Sextantal standard, anchor series, Rome 209-208, Semis 12.06g, head of Saturn, *rev* S above prow right, anchor in field (Cr 50/4). *Better than fine.* £40-60

641 Anonymous sextantal series, Semis, Quadrans, Triens, Sextans, similar types (4). *The last reduced standard, tidy fine.* (4) £60-80

642 Anonymous sextantal series, Semis (2, one possibly contemporary forgery), Triens (3), Quadrans (3), and a Sextans. *Some later, reduced issues.* (9) £70-90

643 Symbol series, Wreath, uncertain mint 211-208, As, Janus head, *rev* wreath above prow (Cr 110/2), Thunderbolt, Rome 205-195, As, *rev* thunderbolt in front of prow (Cr 119/3), Dog, Rome 206-195, similar *rev* dog above prow (Cr 122/3), Bull and MD, Rome 189-180, similar, *rev* bull and MD above prow (Cr 142/1). *About fine.* (4) £60-80

644 Symbol/monogram series, Rome 189-180, Bull and MD series, As, *rev* bull and MD above prow (Cr 142/1), Shield and MAE series, As *rev* shield and MAE above (Cr 143/1), Victory and LFP, Triens, *rev* Victory and LFP above prow (Cr 144), and Dolphin, Rome 179-170 BC, As, *rev* dolphin above prow (Cr 160/1). *About fine.* (4) £70-90

645 Symbol/monogram series, MAT, Rome 179-170, As, *rev* MAT above prow (Cr 162/3), C SAX, Rome 169-158, As, *rev* C SAX above prow (Cr 173/1), A CAE, As, *rev* A CAE above prow (Cr 174/1), CINA, Rome 169-158, As, *rev* CINA above prow (2, Cr 178/1). *Good to fine.* (5) £70-90

646 Marcius Libo 148 BC, As, *rev* Q MARC above prow (Cr 215/2a) Semis (Cr 215/3) and Quadrans, similar (Cr 215/5), Sempronius Pito, 148 BC, As, *rev* L SEMP above prow (Cr 216/2a), C Antestius 146 BC, Triens, *rev* C ANTESTI above prow (Cr 219/4), Cn Geli, Quadrans, *rev* CN GEL above prow (Cr 234/4), Curiatus Trigeminus Rome 135, Semis(2), *rev* C CVR F above prow (Cr 240/2b) and Quadrans, similar (Cr 240/4a), Aburius Geminus 134, Quadrans, *rev* C ABVRI GEM above prow (Cr 244/3). *Fine to very fine.* (10) £110-130

647 Sextus Pompey, As after 45 BC, similar, Janiform head with features of Pompey the Great, *rev* prow of galley (Cr 479/1; Syd 1044), *fine for issue.* £40-60

**Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC**

648 P Licinius Crassus c54 BC, Denarius 3.88g, bust of Venus right, S C behind neck, *rev* P CRASSVS M F, soldier leading horse by the bridle left (Cr 430/1; Syd 929). *Almost very fine.* £40-60

649 M Antonius c42 BC, Denarius 3.70g, M ANTONI IMP, bare head of Antony right, *rev* III VIR RPC, radiate head of Sol in two-column temple (Cr 496/1; Syd 1168). *Banker's mark, almost very fine, scarce.* £120-150

*650 M Antonius 38-37 BC, Denarius 3.69g, M ANTONIVS MF MN AVGVR IMP TER, Antony as augur standing holding lituus, *rev* COS DESIG ITER ET TERT III VIR RPC, radiate head of Sol right (Cr 533/2; Syd 1199). *Good very fine.* £140-180

*651 Octavian, c29-27 BC, Denarius 3.86g, IMP CAESAR, Octavian in quadriga right, *rev* Victory standing right on prow (RIC 264; BMC 617). *Bankers' marks, very fine.* £120-150

*652 Octavian, Denarius 4.04g, Rome, IMP below head of Mars, helmeted, right, *rev* CAESAR on rim of shield with star at centre, crossed spear and sword behind (RIC 274; BMC 644). *Very fine.* £140-180

**Roman Imperial Coins**

*653 Augustus 27 BC-AD 14, Denarius 3.76g, Spain c19 BC, similar, bare head left, *rev* shield with CL V surrounded by S P Q R (RIC 86b). *Banker's mark, very fine.* £120-150

*654 Augustus, moneyers' coinage, the IIIviri monetales of 16 BC, C Asinius Gallus, Dupondius (RIC 372), C Cassius Celer, Dupondius (RIC 375), and C Gallius Lupercus, Dupondius (RIC 378) all inscriptional types, and an As of Lupercus, head of Augustus (RIC 379). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

655 Augustus, bronze Quadrantes (4), Lamia-Silius Annius (3- RIC 420, 421, 422), and Pulcher-Taurus-Regulus (RIC 423) and Gaius "Caligula" (2- RIC 45). *Very fine.* (6) £140-160

*656 Nero 54-68, Semis 5.0g, with mark of value, laureate head of Nero right, *rev* TR POT PP, Roma seated, S in front of head, SC and uncertain mark in ex. (see RIC 226). *Scarce variety, very fine.* £80-100

657 Nero, Semis 3.0g, with mark of value, laureate head right, *rev* table with jug and wreath, S above, SC in ex. (RIC 237), and a Semis of Trajan Decius, *rev* Mars (RIC 128). *First scarce, very fine.* (2) £80-100

658 Nero, bronze Quadrantes, column/branch series (2- RIC 93, 254) and owl on altar/branch series (see RIC 129), and Quadrantes of Domitian, *rev* modius, Trajan, *rev* boar (see RIC 695) and anonymous, Roma, *rev* owl. *Most with green patina, very fine.* (6) £120-140

659 Vespasian 69-79, Denarii (5), *rev* priestly implements (RIC 42), winged caduceus (RIC 75) and modius with corn ears (RIC 110), *about very fine,* Ephesus mint, Denarius, *rev* AVG EPHE in wreath (RIC 328), *scarce, reverse metal flaw,* and posthumous Denarius struck by Titus, *rev* EX SC, Victory and shield (RIC Titus 59b), *about very fine.* (3) £110-130

660 Vespasian, Dupondius, Commagene 74, laureate head left, *rev* PON MAX TR POT PP COS V CENS, caduceus and crossed cornucopiae (RIC 798). *About very fine.* £60-80

661 Trajan 98-117, Denarii (10), various reverse types. *Mainly fine.* (10) £100-150

662 Roman bronze Semises (5) and Quadrantes (24), Augustus to Hadrian. *Good to fine.* (29) £250-300

*663 Hadrian 117-138, Uncia 0.8g, no legend, bust right, *rev* S C in wreath (RIC 629b). *Scarce denomination, about very fine.* £40-60

664 Antoninus Pius 138-161, memorial Denarii (3) struck by Marcus Aurelius, bare head right, *rev* DIVO PIO, Antoninus seated left (RIC Aurelius 442), CONSECRATIO, funeral pyre (RIC 436, 438). *Very fine.* (3) £70-90

665 Faustina, wife of Antoninus Pius d 141, Sestertii (7), lifetime issue, *rev* Concordia (RIC 1076) and *rev* Ceres (RIC 1128), Juno (RIC 1143), others (RIC 1103, 1118, 1148, 1153 var), and Dupondii and Asses (4) *rev* Ceres (RIC 1171), Pietas (RIC 1192a) and others (RIC 1162, 1169). *Good to fine.* (11) £140-180

666 Marcus Aurelius 161-180, Denarii (2), *rev* Minerva (RIC Pius 444) and Salus (RIC 222); his wife Faustina II, Denarii (3), *rev* Concordia (RIC Pius 500b), pulvinar with Commodus and Antoninus (RIC Aurelius 711) and CONSECRATIO, peacock right (RIC 744). *Very fine.* (5) £100-120

667 Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (6), and Faustina II, Denarii (3), various reverses. *Fine.* (9) £70-90

668 Marcus Aurelius, Sestertii (5), *rev* Annona (RIC 1130) *better than fine,* and others (RIC 967, 1227, 1243 and cf 836), a Sestertius of Divus Antoninus Pius (RIC 1266), and Asses (5) of Aurelius (RIC 1108, 1254, 1324, 1362 and another), *fair to fine.* (11) £110-130

669 Faustina II, wife of Marcus Aurelius d 175, Sestertius, *rev* CONSECRATIO SC, peacock (RIC 1703), Asses (2), *rev* Venus (RIC 1388) *very fine,* and another (RIC 1408), and Lucilla, Sestertii (3), various (RIC 1742, 1755, 1763) and As, *rev* Vesta (RIC 1780), *generally fair to fine.* (7) £90-110

670 Lucius Verus 161-169, Denarius struck by Aurelius, 168, laureate head right, *rev* TR P VIII IMP V COS III, Aequitas (RIC Aurelius 1479). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

671 Lucius Verus, Denarii (4), various, including CONSECRATIO, eagle (RIC 596a), *this very fine, others fine,* and his wife Lucilla, Denarius, *rev* Concordia (RIC Aurelius 759), *very fine.* (5) £90-110

672 Commodus 177-192, Denarii (3), *rev* Felicitas standing (2=RIC 74, RIC 108) and Jupiter (RIC 173), and his wife Crispina, Denarii (2), *rev* clasped hands (RIC 279) and Venus (RIC 286a). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £80-100

*673 Pescennius Niger 193-194, Denarius, Antioch, COS II, *rev* BONAE SPEI, Spes advancing left raising skirt (RIC 3d). *Good metal, some tooling, good fine.* £300-350

674 Septimius Severus 193-211, Denarii (12), various reverses including LEG XIIII GEM TR P COS, legionary eagle between standards (RIC 14), a Drachm of Caesarea, *rev* Mount Argeius, and Denarii (6) of his wife Julia Domna including *rev* VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing leaning on column (RIC 581). *Mint state, others fine to very fine.* (19) £180-200

*675 Clodius Albinus 195-197, Denarius, Lugdunum, *rev* SALVTI AVG COS II, Salus standing, altar (RIC 39). *Very fine.* £120-150

676 Caracalla 198-217, Sestertius, *rev* VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE SC, Victory and trophy, woman and captive in field (RIC 464?), *badly pitted,* and Asses (2) *rev* Serapis (RIC 505) and lion (RIC 571) *last two fine or better;* Sestertii (4) of Severus Alexander (RIC 558, 560, 635, 648), *fair to fine.* (7) £90-110

677 Geta, 209-212, Denarius 3.3g, *rev* Castor standing beside horse (RIC 6), *scarce, about extremely fine;* other Denarii (3), *rev* FELICITAS TEMPOR, Felicitas (RIC 95), NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing (RIC 13) and Janus standing holding sceptre and thunderbolt (RIC 79), *scarce, mainly very fine.* (4) £60-80

678 Severus Alexander 222-235, Denarii (4), laureate bust in style of Elagabalus, *rev* Aequitas (RIC 127), laureate bust of Severus, *rev* Pax standing (RIC 27), Virtus (RIC 182) and Sol standing (RIC 109). *Last from Elverden 1953 Hoard, all good very fine.* (4) £70-90

679 Severus Alexander, Denarii (4), various reverses, and his mother Julia Mamaea, Denarii (3), *rev* Juno standing (RIC 343), Venus standing (RIC 358) and Vesta standing (RIC 362). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £70-90

680 Maximinus 235-238, Denarii (5), *rev* Fides (RIC 7), Providentia (RIC 13), and Salus (3=RIC 14). *Fine and very fine.* (5) £80-100

681 Maximinus, Sestertii (5), *rev* Pax (RIC 58), Providentia (RIC 61), Victory (2=RIC 67), VICTORIA GERMANICA SC, Victory (RIC 90), *broad flan, tooled;* Maximus Caesar, Sestertii (3), *rev* priestly emblems (RIC 11), Maximus standing left (2=RIC13), *mainly about fine, some better.* (8) £120-150

682 Gordian III 238-244, Antoniniani (9), various reverse types. *Mainly very fine.* (9) £60-80

683 Trajan Decius 249-251, Antoniniani (2), restored deified emperors, Vespasian, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 80), and Commodus, *rev* similar (RIC 94). *Very fine.* (2) £60-80

684 Saloninus son of Gallienus 259, Antoninianus (6), *rev* sacrificial implements (RIC 9); Valerian II son of Gallienus, Antoniniani (5), infant Jupiter on goat (RIC 3) and CONSECRATIO, eagle bearing Caesar (RIC 9), *all about extremely fine;* other Antoniniani of Gallienus (6) including *rev* SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI (RIC 37), Salonina (1), and Valerian II (4), *fine to very fine.* (17) £80-100

685 Gallienus, sole reign 260-268, Antoniniani (15), from a collection, various reverses, the Asian issues silvered. *Generally very fine or better.* (15) £80-100

686 Gallienus, sole reign, Antoniniani (54), animal reverses (19) and others, from a collection, various types. *Good to fine, some scarce.* (54) £120-140

687 Salonina, wife of Gallienus, Antoniniani (17), from a collection, various types, the Asian issues silvered. *Fine to extremely fine.* (17) £60-80

688 Macrianus 260-261, base Antoniniani (2), *rev* Sol (RIC 11) and Spes (RIC 13); Quietus, base Antoninianus, *rev* Roma (RIC 9). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £120-140

689 Gallic Empire, Postumus 259-268, Antoniniani (15), Cologne, *rev* PACATOR ORBIS, bust of Sol (RIC 317), *about extremely fine,* Lugdunum, galley left (3-RIC 73), Rhine reclining (RIC 87) and others, *silvered, very fine.* (15) £100-120

**690** Gallic Empire, Postumus, Antoniniani (28), from a collection, includes many various types. *Fine and very fine.* (28) £100-120

***691** Gallic Empire, Laelianus 268, Antoninianus, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory right (RIC 9). *Flan crack, about extremely fine.* £180-200

**692** Gallic Empire, Marius 268, Antoninianus, *rev* CONCORD MILIT, clasped hands (RIC 6). *Good very fine.* £70-80

**693** Gallic Empire, Marius, Antoninianus, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory left with wreath and palm (RIC 17). *Good very fine.* £70-80

**694** Gallic Empire, Marius, Antoniniani (2), *rev* Felicitas (RIC 10), Victory (RIC 18). *Fine or better.* (2) £80-100

**695** Gallic Empire, Victorinus 268-270, Antoniniani (26), from a collection, various reverses, *Fine to very fine.* (26) £60-70

**696** Gallic Empire, Antoniniani (35) of Tetricus I, 270-273 (27), and Tetricus II (8), from a collection, various types. *Fine and very fine.* (35) £60-80

**697** Gallic Empire, Claudius Gothicus 268-270, Antoniniani (89), from a collection, various types including a brockage. *Many very fine.* (89) £200-240

**698** Quintillus AD 270, Antoniniani (19), from a collection, various types. *Fine to very fine.* (19) £140-160

**699** Aurelian 270-275, Denarii (2), Antoniniani (6), and others of his wife Severina (3), and of Aurelian and Vabalathus (5). *Mainly fine.* (16) £120-140

**700** Severina, wife of Aurelian, Asses (2), *rev* Juno and peacock (2=RIC 7). *Fine and about very fine.* (2) £40-60

***701** Vabalathus with Aurelian, 270-271, Antioch, Antoninianus, VABALATHUS V C R IM D R, laureate draped and cuirassed bust, *rev* IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust right, B below (RIC 381). *Silvered, extremely fine portrait of Vabalathus, scarce.* £100-120

**702** Vabalathus with Aurelian, Antoniniani (5), bust of Aurelian, officina letter below including E, Z, H, *rev* bust of Vabalathus (RIC 381). *Three very fine.* (5) £100-120

**703** Florian AD 276, Antoninianus, *rev* Providentia standing, XXIA in ex (RIC 38), *fine,* and Antoniniani of Tacitus (4), *rev* Mars, Salus (2), and Securitas, *very fine.* (5) £80-100

**704** Probus 276-282, Antoniniani (39), from a collection, various types, including Sol in facing quadriga (four varieties). *Some silvered, many very fine.* (39) £200-240

**705** Carus 282-283, Antoniniani (5), and others of his son Carinus (6) and of Numerian (5), from a collection, various types. *Many very fine.* (16) £180-200

***706** Magnia Urbica wife of Carinus, Antoninianus, MAGNIA VRBICA AVG, bust right on crescent, *rev* VENVS GENETRIX, Venus standing left, D in field left (RIC 337). *Dark tone over traces of silver, good very fine.* £180-200

**707** Diocletian 284-305, pre-reform coinage before c296, Antoniniani (11) and other pre-reform Antoniniani of Maximian (7) and Constantius I (2), from a collection, various types. *Mainly very fine.* (20) £80-100

***708** British Empire, Carausius, Diocletian and Maximian, Antoninianus issued by Carausius in the name of Diocletian, *rev* PAX AVGGG, Pax standing, S-P in field, MLXXI below (RIC 9). *Very fine.* £100-120

709 British Empire, Carausius, Diocletian and Maximian, Antoniniani (2) issued by Carausius in the name of Maximian Hercules, *rev* PAX AVGGG, Pax standing, S-P in field, MLXXI below (RIC 34). *Good fine and good.* (2) £60-80

710 British Empire, Carausius 287-293, Antoniniani (38), *rev* LEG II AVG, capricorn, (RIC 58), PAX AVGGG, Pax standing, MLXXI, S-P, (2), Providentia, C mint, S-P, and others (34), mainly varieties of Pax types, some crude. *Good to fine.* (38) £160-180

711 British Empire, Allectus 293-296, Antoniniani (7), *rev* PAX AVG, ML, Pax standing, S-A in field (RIC 33), Laetitia, S-P, C mint (RIC 79), Pax, S-P, C mint (2, RIC 86), Providentia, C mint, S-P (RIC 105) and others; Quinarii (7, one damaged), *rev* galley, QL (RIC 55), galley QC (2, RIC 124, 128) and other similar C mint issues. *Good to fine, some better.* (14) £260-300

*712 Diocletian 285-306, post reform coinage after c296, Argenteus 3.1g, Thessalonika, laureate bust right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with three turrets, TR B in ex. (RIC Thess 15a), *rare, almost very fine,* and post reform Radiates of Diocletian (2), Maximian (7) Constantius I and Galerius, *fine or better.* (12) £140-160

*713 Maximian 286-310, Argenteus 3.1g, Trier, laureate bust right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the Tetrarchs standing round altar outside camp gate, C in ex. (RIC Trier 109b). *Good very fine.* £240-260

714 The First Tetrarchy, large Nummi (50) of Diocletian, Maximian, Constantius I and Galerius, mint of Trier (6- RIC 181a, 292, 387, 420, 524a, 530b), Lyon (RIC 184), Ticinum (RIC 46a), Carthage (4- RIC 22a, 25b, 26a, 32a), Rome (10- RIC 95a, 95a officina var, 100a, 100b, 102b, 103a, 104b, 105b, 106b, 112b), Aquileia (3- RIC 30a, 30a, 31b), Siscia (4- RIC 85a, officina var, 114, 114 officina var, 131b), Thessalonika (RIC 21a var, this reads .TSB.), Heraclea (6- RIC 17a, 17a officina var, 17b, 19b, 19b officina var, 20a), Cyzicus (5- RIC 10b, 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b), Antioch (7- RIC 46b, 50b, 54a, 54b, 58a,59a 59a field letter var) and Alexandria (2- RIC 30b, 30b field letter var). *A collection, many silvered, generally very fine, some better.* (50) £450-500

*715 Domitius Domitianus 296-297, Nummus 8.2g, Alexandria, IMP CL DOMITIVS DOMITIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* GENIO POPV-L-I ROMANI, Genius standing left, eagle at feet, ALE in ex. A in field (RIC 20). *Raw surface, about very fine, rare.* £200-240

716 The Second and Third Tetrarchies, Radiates (2) of Severus II (RIC Ale 60a, 84), and Nummi (36) of Constantius I (3- RIC Sd 12a), Severus II (RIC Ale 71a), Galerius (2- RIC Ale 75, Her 37a), Galeria Valeria (RIC Ale 81), Maximinus II (9 including RIC Nic 66c, Sis 198a, Ale 160b and 100a), Maxentius (16 including RIC Rm 258, Ost 35, Tic 10b, Aq 81b, 113, and Ost 60), Licinius I (11), Licinius II (4) and Divus Constantius Tr 789). *Mainly very fine.* (50) £240-260

717 Divus Romulus, son of Maxentius d 309, Nummus, Ostia, bare head right, *rev* eagle atop domed temple with open door, MOST P in ex. (RIC 33) and Quarter Nummus, Rome, similar types, R T in ex. (RIC 239). *About very fine.* (2) £120-140

718 London Mint bronze coins (24), large Folles (2), Diocletian, *rev* Providentia and Quies (RIC 76a), Constantine I, *rev* Genius, PLN (RIC 104); bronzes with PLN and star (4), Maximinus, *rev* Genius, Constantine I, *rev* Sol, Concordia (2); with PLN and T-F, Constantine I, *rev* Sol (4); PLN and S-F, Licinius I (2) and Constantine I, all with *rev* Sol; reduced PLN and T-F, Constantine I (2), *rev* Sol; PLN and Victoriae, Constantine I (RIC 161); PLON and altar, P-A, Constantine II (RIC 216), no letters (RIC 236, 286, 287), and F-B (RIC 255), PLON, camp gate (2, unclear) and PLON, Empress standing (RIC 300), *many very fine.* (24) £120-140

719 Period of Constantine I 307-337, Billon Argenteus, Trier, *rev* two Victories (RIC 208a), and Nummi, mainly reduced module, of Constantine I (49 including Divus issues), Helena (2), Fausta (1), Theodora (2), Crispus (13), Constantine II (26), Populus Romanus (1), Urbs Roma (10), Constantinopolis (9). *Many very fine, few better.* (114). £300-350

720 Hannibalianus Rex, 335-337, bronze 14mm, Constantinople, bare headed bust right, *rev* the river Euphrates seated right CONS S in ex. (RIC 147) and Delmatius, bronzes (2- RIC Her 142 and Sis 266). *About very fine.* (3) £160-180

*721 Constantius II Augustus 337-361, Siliqua 3.1g, Sirmium, diademed bust right, *rev* VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX in wreath, SIRM in ex. (RIC 17). *Very fine.* £60-80

*722 Constans 337-350, Solidus 4.25g, Trier 342-343, rose-diademed bust right, *rev* OB VICTORIAM TRIVMFALEM, two Victories holding shield inscribed VOT V MVLT XV, TR in ex. (RIC 124). *Good very fine and rare.* £500-600

723 Julian II 361-363, large bronze, Thessalonika, diademed bust of Julian right, *rev* SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull standing right, two stars above, *TESG between palm branches in ex. *Heavily tooled, very fine.* £70-90

724 Late Roman bronze coinage (68), Constantius II Caesar (12), as Augustus (23 including *rev* Christogram, Phoenix), Constans (19), Anonymous early fourth century issues (6), DIVI issues (6), "Isis Festival" issues (2). *Many very fine, the last two scarce.* (68) £220-240

725 Magnentius 350-353, Maiorina (12 including *rev* christogram and a brockage) and of his brother Decentius (21, mainly small module). *Mainly fine, few better.* (33) £100-120

*726 Vetranio AD 350, Maiorina, Thessalonika, laureate bust right, *rev* Vetranio standing holding two standards with christograms, TSA in ex. (RIC 132). *About very fine, scarce.* £100-120

727 Roman Imperial Siliqae (7) of Julian Caesar (RIC Arl 260), Julian Augustus (2- RIC Lug 219, Tr 365), Jovian (RIC Arl 332, *clipped, pierced*), Valens (2- RIC Lug 6f/3, *good*, RM 11b) and Honorius Milan (RIC 1228c). *Very fine except where stated.* (7) £200-240

728 Late Roman bronze coins (61), Constantius Gallus (3), Julian (4), Jovian (2- RIC Ant 230, Sm 118 *this very fine*), House of Theodosius I, large (11), middle (1) and small bronzes (19), Aelia Flaccilla (2), Magnus Maximus (2- RIC Arl 26a, Tr 85), Arcadius (8), Eudoxia (5) and post 395 bronzes of Honorius (2) and Theodosius II (2). *Average fine.* (61) £200-240

*729 Procopius 365-366, Ae 17mm, diademed bust right, *rev* Emperor standing (RIC Con 19). *About fine, scarce.* £60-70

*730 Flavius Victor 387-388, Ae 12mm, DN FL VICTOR PF AVG, diademed bust right, *rev* SPES ROMANORVM, camp gate, star above, PCON in ex. (RIC 29b). *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80

*731 Honorus 393-423, Solidus 4.38g, Ravenna 402-406, pearl-diademed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, emperor standing with foot on captive, R-V in field, COMOB in ex. (RIC 1287). *Very fine.* £200-300

*732 Theodosius II 402-450, Solidus 4.47g, Constantinople 420-422, armed facing bust, *rev* VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing holding long jewelled cross (RIC 219). *Very fine.* £150-250

733 Late Roman Nummi, many with monograms, of Marcian (11), Leo I (10), Zeno (2), and Anastasius (3). *Mainly very fine.* (26) £80-100

734 Barbarous Roman bronze coins of the Third (14) and Fourth to Fifth (12) centuries, and an ancient forger's clay coin mould from Egypt. *Fine and very fine.* (27) £60-80

**Byzantine**

*735 Justinian I 527-565, Solidus 4.39g, Constantinople, bust of emperor facing, *rev* angel standing holding long rho-headed cross and cross on globe, officina B (MIB 7; S 140). *Very fine.* £130-160

Ex Charles Ruby Collection, Superior, USA, 17-22 June 1974, lot 53

*736 Justin II 565-578, Solidus 4.52g, Alexandria, bust of emperor facing, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated, cross in field left, officina I (MIB 13a; S 347). *Extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

*737 Tiberius II Constantine 578-582, Solidus 4.41g, Constantinople, bust of emperor facing, *rev* cross-potent on steps, officina A (MIB 4; S 422). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

*738 Maurice Tiberius 582-682, Solidus 4.47g, Constantinople, bust of emperor facing, *rev* angel standing holding rho-headed cross and cross on globe, officina S (MIB 6; S 478). *Good very fine.* £120-150

739 Maurice Tiberius, Folles (13), ½-Folles (5), various mints. *Good fine.* (18) £70-90

740 Focas 602-610, Folles (9), ½-Folles (3), various mints, *fine to good fine;* together with other Byzantine bronzes (13), Constantinople Constantine X, Romanus IV (2), Michael VII (4), and Anonymous down to Nicephorous III (6), *good fine or better.* (25) £100-150

*741 Heraclius 610-641, Solidus 4.47g, Constantinople, bust of emperor facing, *rev* cross-potent on steps, officina E (MIB 5; S 731). *Traces of light graffiti, extremely fine.* £120-150

*742 Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine 613-641, Solidus 4.48g, Constantinople, facing busts of emperors, *rev* cross-potent on steps, officina Θ (MIB 11; S 738). *Very fine.* £120-150

*743 Justinian II 685-695, Tremissis 1.34g, Syracuse, bust of emperor right, *rev* cross-potent, legend ends Θ (MIB 27; S 1291). *Scarce, nearly very fine.* £150-180

*744 Constantine IV 668-685, Solidus 4.42g, Constantinople, armed facing bust of emperor, *rev* VICTORIA VGY Heraclius and Tiberius II to either side of cross, officina Δ (MIB 4c; S 1153). *Extremely fine with excellent portrait.* £250-280

*745 Constantine X Ducas 1059-1067, Histamenon Nomisma 4.37g, Christ enthroned, *rev* Constantine standing holding labarum and cross on globe (DOC 1; S 1847). *About extremely fine.* £130-160

Ex Charles Ruby Collection, Superior, USA, 17-22 June 1974, lot 106

*746 Andronicus II Palaeologus and Michael IX 1282-1238, Hyperpyron 3.34g, Constantinople, Virgin Orans within city walls, sigla *K-*N, *rev* rulers kneeling to either side of Christ (LPC 62.1; S 2396). *Very fine though legends not fully clear.* £80-100

747 Byzantine bronze coins (43), various mints, Anastasius I, Folles (2) and ½-Follis, Justin I, Folles (2) and ½-Folles (2), Justin and Justinian joint reign, Follis, *rare;* and 6th-7th centuries Pentanummia (26), Dekanummia (6). *Generally about fine to very fine.* (43) £100-150

748 Coin Weights, Byzantine IB (3) and N (1), Islamic multifaceted (3), and modern (5); a Terracotta seal, ancient lead Tesserae (4), a lead seal-impression and a bale marker, miscellaneous checks and tokens (5) a magic amulet, and coin oddments, mainly ancient, silver (8) and base metal (23). *Many fine, some scarce.* (56) £120-140

## ISLAMIC COINS

**Umayyad**

*749 Caliphs of Damascus, Hisham (105-125h/AD 724-743), Dinar 4.1g, without name or mint, dated 113h. *Very fine.* £100-120

*750 Caliphs of Damascus, Hisham, Dinar 4.2g, without name or mint, dated 125h. *About extremely fine.* £140-160

*751 Caliphs of Damascus, Marwan II (127-132h/AD 744-750), Dinar 4.1g, without name or mint, dated 129h. *About extremely fine.* £140-160

**Abbasid**

752 al-Mu'tamid, Silver Dirhams (4), Barda'a 277h. *Good fine.* (4) £200-250

**Kharijites**

753 Khalaf b. al-Muda (175-176h), Silver Dirhams (2), Tudgha 173h, 176h, *good fine;* **Tahirid,** Tahir (205-207h/AD 821-822), Silver Dirham, Herat 206h (A 1391A), *good very fine;* **Saffarid,** Ya'qub (247-265h/AD 861-879), Silver Dirhams (5), with mint or date (A 1401.1, 1401.2), *fine, all worn or crimped or with flat areas.* (8) £120-150

**Ilkhanid**

*754 Abu Said (716-736h), Dinar 717h, Madinat al-Salam Baghdad, Type B, 8.79g (A 2194). *Creased, very fine and rare.* £250-300

*755 Abu Said, Dinar 719h, Tabriz, Type B, 7.89g (A 2194). *Struck slightly off-centre, good very fine.* £200-250

*756 Abu Said, Dinar 720h, Qays, Type C, 9.52g (A 2198). *Very fine.* £300-350

*757 Abu Said, Dinar 720h, Qays, Type C, 6.08g (A 2198). *Very fine.* £250-300

*758 Abu Said, Dinar 720h, Qays, Type C, 4.07g (A 2198). *Very fine.* £250-300

**Qajar**

*759 Fath'ali Shah (1212-1259h), silver Pattern Kran by Bain, undated, *obv* crowned arms supported by lion and dragon (Rabino pl 22, 573). *Good extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

760 Nasir al-din Shah (1264-1313h), 5-Kran 1297h (KM Y13). *Small rim flaw on obverse and 11 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.* £60-80

*761 Muzaffar al-din Shah (1313-1324h), Pattern 1000-Dinars (1-Kran) 1319h, Brussels mint (KM Pn 21). *Extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

*762 Muhammad Ali Shah (1324-1327h), gilt bronze Pattern 2-Toman 1326h, Brussels mint (KM 28). *Faint hairline scratch on obverse, otherwise brilliant mint state and extremely rare.* £400-500

*763 Muhammad Ali Shah, gilt bronze Pattern 1-Toman 1326h, Brussels mint (KM 27). *Brilliant mint state and extremely rare.* £350-400

*764 Muhammad Ali Shah, gilt bronze Pattern 2000-Dinars 1326h, Brussels mint (KM 26). *Brilliant mint state and extremely rare.* £300-350

*765 Muhammad Ali Shah, silver Pattern 5-Kran 1326h, plain edge, Brussels mint (KM -), unrecorded in KM. *Brilliant mint state and extremely rare.* £1000-1200

*766 Muhammad Ali Shah, silver Pattern 2-Kran 1326h, plain edge, Brussels mint (KM -), unrecorded in KM. *Brilliant mint state and extremely rare.* £600-800

*767 Muhammad Ali Shah, silver Pattern 1-Kran 1326h, plain edge, Brussels mint (KM -), unrecorded in KM. *Brilliant mint state and extremely rare.* £400-500

*768 Muhammad Ali Shah, silver Pattern 500-Dinars 1326h, plain edge, Brussels mint (KM -), unrecorded in KM. *Brilliant mint state and extremely rare.* £300-350

**Ottoman Egypt**

*769 Abdul Aziz (1277-1293h), 100-Piastres 1277/4, Misr, Paris mint (KM 264). *Nearly extremely fine.* £400-450

*770 Abdul Aziz, silver 20-Qirsh 1277/1, Misr (KM 260). *Good very fine.* £300-350

**Morocco**

*771 al-Hasan (1290-1312h), bronze 10-Mazunas 1310h, Fas (KM Y3). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £60-80

*772 al-Hasan, bronze 5-Mazunas 1310h, Fas (KM Y2). *Good very fine and rare.* £100-120

773 al-Hasan, bronze ½-Mazuna 1310h, Fas (KM YC1). *Lightly corroded, but about very fine and rare.* £80-100

*774 al-Hasan, bronze Pattern 4-Falus 1311h, Fas (KM Pn 22; Eustache 1348 Type C). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500

**Great Seljuq**

*775 Bayghu (or Yabghu) (434-448h), Dinar in pale gold, date off flan (Herat mint) (A 1669). *Weakly struck in parts, about very fine and rare.* £200-250

*776 Arslan Arghu (486-490h), Dinar 486h, Naysabur (A 16800. *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

**Meherbahnid**

*777 'Izz al-Din Karman (753-784h), Tanka 768h, Nimruz mint, 11.04g (A 2358). *Extremely fine and rare.* £350-400

*778 'Izz al-Din Karman, Tanka 768h, Nimruz mint, 11.06g (A 2358). *Good very fine and rare.* £300-350

**Ghaznavids of Afghanistan and India**

779 Yamin-ad-Dawla Mahmud (388-421h/AD 998-1030), Dinars (2), Ghaznah mint, 391h and 395h; Ikhanid Dinar of Baydu, 694/1295. *Very fine.* (3) £130-160

**Persia**

780 ¼-Pahlavi, AH1348 (KM 1160a), together with other Islamic gold coins (4), Abbasid Dinars (2), a Fatimid ¼-Dinar, and a Mamluk Dinar. *The first extremely fine, others fair to very fine.* (5) £90-110

**Iran**

**Qajar Shahs**

*781 Fath'ali Shah, Gold Tuman, ***Khoy*** 1244h, 4.61g, *rev* decorative border (Rabino -; BMC-). *Slight edge damage, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £100-150

782 Fath'ali Shah, Gold Tuman, ***Shiraz*** 1244h, 4.56g (Rabino -; BMC -). *Possibly from a mount, very fine and very rare.* £70-90

783 Muhammad Shah, Gold Tuman, ***Mashad*** 1258h, 3.38g, *obv* plain border, *rev* decorative border (Rabino -; BMC -). *Slightly creased otherwise very fine.* £50-80

*784 Nasir al-din Shah, Gold 1/5-Tuman, ***Tihran*** 1295h, 0.59g, *obv* lion and sun design (BMC 593; KM YA16). *Very fine.* £100-150

785 Nasir al-din Shah, Gold Tuman, ***Tihran*** 1297h, 2.86g, *obv* facing bust (BMC 597; KM Y18); Gold ½-Tuman, ***Tihran*** 1305h, 1.37g, facing bust (Rabino pl 25:650; KM Y17); Gold 1/5-Tuman, 12xxh, 0.57g, facing bust (KM Y16 var). *The first good very fine, the second fine, the last very fine and rare.* (3) £100-120

*786 Nasir al-din Shah, Gold Medallic 10-Tumans, 1313h, 28.49g, commemorating 50th year of reign, facing bust, *rev* legend within decorative border (Rabino pl 45:65). *Very fine, very rare.* £1000-1200

787 Nasir al-din Shah, Gold Tuman, ***Tihran*** ND, 3.19g, facing bust (BMC 599; KM YA18). *Very fine.* £40-60

*788 Muzaffar al-din Shah, Gold Medallic 10-Tumans, 1317h, 26.19g, lion and sun design (Rabino pl 46.68 var). *Good extremely fine, very rare.* £550-650

789 Muzaffar al-din Shah, Gold Tuman, 1319h, 2.81g, facing bust (KM 995). *Good very fine.* £50-80

790 **Muzaffar al-din Shah,** Gold ½-Tuman, ***Tihran*** 1324h, 1.38g, facing bust (KM 994); Gold 1/5-Tuman, ***Tihran*** ND, 0.52g, facing bust (KM 991). *The first weakly struck, very fine, the second fine.* (2) £60-80

791 Ahmad Shah, Gold Tuman, 1332h, 2.88g, Gold ½-Tuman, 1335h, 1.48g, Gold 1/5-Tuman, 1337h, 0.55g, all with facing bust dividing date (KM 1073, 1071, 1070). *Last with die flaw on obverse and dig in reverse field, otherwise generally good very fine or better, the first rare.* (3) £220-260

**Pahlawi Shahs**

*792 Reza Shah (HS 1304-1320/1925-1941m), Gold 5-Pahlavi, HS 1305, 9.55g, lion and sun design (KM 1113). *Extremely fine and rare, only 271 pieces minted.* £700-900

*793 Reza Shah, Gold 2-Pahlavi, HS 1305, 3.84g, lion and sun design (KM 1112). *Very fine.* £200-250

794 Reza Shah, Gold Pahlavi, HS 1305, 2.95g, commemorating the Shah's first New Year, lion and sun design (Rabino pl 47:86; KM 1108). *Good very fine.* £80-100

795 Reza Shah, Gold Pahlavi, HS 1305, 2.81, similar to last (Rabino pl 47:86; KM 1108). *Good very fine.* £80-100

796 Reza Shah, Gold 2- and 1-Pahlavi, HS 1306, 3.80g and 1.94g, similar to last (KM 1115, 1114). *Good very fine.* (2) £100-120

797 Reza Shah, Gold ½-Pahlavi, HS 1310, 4.08g, bust facing left, *rev* lion and sun design (KM 1132). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

*798 Karim Khan Zand (1752-1779), Gold ¼-Mohur, 2.7g, Resht, AH 1186 (KM 525). *Very fine.* £60-70

## INDIAN COINS

**Ancient India**

799 Kingdom of Kashi (c.600-525BC), punchmarked silver ½-Satamana, 4.82g, two large and two small punchmarks (cf M 3844-3849). *Very fine.* £60-80

**Kushans**

*800 Kanishka I (c.130-158), Dinar 8.1g, king, flames at shoulder, standing left sacrificing over altar and holding long standard, *rev* the god Manaobago enthroned, holding staff, chakra, diadem and torque, Victory on his arm, crescent at shoulders (Göbl 59.4). *Extremely fine.* £600-700

*801 Kanishka I, Dinar 8.0g, king, flames at shoulder, standing left sacrificing over altar and holding long standard, *rev* goddess Nanashao standing right, nimbate, crescent above, holding staff, symbol in field (Göbl type 60). *Extremely fine.* £600-700

*802 Kanishka I, Æ Tetradrachm 15.8g, king standing holding standard and sacrificing over altar, *rev* S[AKA]MANO BODDO, nimbate Buddha with hair in topknot standing facing holding pleat of garment and hand raised in front of body, Kushan tamga in field left (see Göbl 785-786). *An unusually clear example, about fine but perhaps the best known.* £1000-1200

*803 Huvishka (c.158-195), Dinar 8.0g, bust of king left, wearing decorated helmet with chin-strap and jewelled tunic, standard over shoulder, and mace, *rev* the god Pharro standing, head left, resting left hand on hilt of sword and holding out fire on right hand (Göbl 202.7). *Extremely fine.* £500-600

*804 Huvishka, ¼-Dinar 2.0g, bust left holding mace, *rev* Pharro standing right (Göbl 162). *Scarce, very fine.* £200-240

*805 Huvishka, ¼-Dinar 2.0g, bust left holding mace, round-topped helmet with straps under chin, *rev* Mao standing left (Göbl 277). *Scarce, very fine.* £200-240

*806 Vasu Deva I (c.195-230), ¼-Dinar 2.0g, king standing left holding standard, altar and trident in front, *rev* Shiva and the bull Nandi (Göbl 510). *Very fine.* £160-180

*807 Kanishka II (c.230-250), Dinar 7.8g, king standing left sacrificing over altar, holding long staff, trident standard in field, letter between legs and in front of foot, *rev* Shiva and the bull Nandi, symbol at upper left (see Göbl 634). *Very fine.* £200-240

*808 Vasishka (c.260-270), ¼-Dinar 2.0g, king standing left, name in field right and symbol in front of foot, *rev* Shiva and the bull nandi (see Göbl 629 var). *Very fine.* £120-140

*809 Vasu Deva II (c.250-270), Dinar 8.1g, king standing left, symbol in field right, *rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (Göbl 640). *Very fine.* £160-180

*810 Vasu Deva III (c.305-335), Dinar 7.9g, king standing left sacrificing over altar, letter under left arm, *rev* Ardoksho enthroned facing (Göbl 577). *Very fine.* £140-160

*811 Vasu Deva III, Dinar 7.8g, king standing left sacrificing over altar, name under left arm, symbol in front of foot, *rev* Ardoksho enthroned, symbol in field right (Göbl 608). *Well centred, very fine.* £120-140

*812 Vasu Deva III, Dinar 7.7g, king standing left sacrificing over altar, letter under left arm, symbol in front of foot, *rev* Ardoksho enthroned, symbol in field right (Göbl 574). *Very fine.* £120-140

813 Kidara (c.400), Dinar 8.0g, Kidara beneath arm of king sacrificing over altar, letter in front of foot, *rev* Ardoksho enthroned (cf Göbl 615). *Crude, very fine.* £60-80

814 Kashmir, Namvihayka, 8th century, base gold Dinar 7.3g, degeneration of Kushan types (Mitchiner 3653ff). *Very fine.* £60-70

**Gupta**

*815 Samudragupta (c.330-370), Dinar 7.52g, legend around, *Samudra* below arm of nimbate king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, Garuda bird standard in field left, *rev Parakramah*, nimbate goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and looped ribbon, symbol in field (Altekar, *Bayana Hoard* type A, cf pl I, 11). *Some weakness, good legend, extremely fine.* £160-180

*816 Samudragupta, Dinar 7.59g, Standard type, legend around, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left, Garuda bird standard in field, *rev* Lakshmi enthroned facing (Altekar, *Bayana Hoard* type A). *Very fine.* £150-180

*817 Samudragupta, Dinar 7.36g, Standard type, legend around begins at lower left, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left sprinkling incense over altar and holding standard, *rev* goddess enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and looped ribbon (see *Bayana* pl III 8ff). £150-170

*818 Samudragupta, Dinar 7.77g, Dynastic or King and Queen type, commemorating Chandragupta I, Kumaradevi and Chandragupta standing facing each other, *rev* nimbate goddess holding cornucopiae and looped ribbon, seated on sleeping lion with head at left (see BMC pl III, 9 var). *Scarce, small flan, about very fine.* £500-550

*819 Samudragupta, Dinar 7.74g, *Asvamedha*, Horse sacrifice type, untethered horse standing left, *yupa*, the sacrificial post, at left bedecked with penons, symbol *Si* below, *rev* the chief Queen *Mahisi* standing left in loose robe holding *chowrie* over shoulder and towel in left hand, sacrificial spear in front (BMC 56). *Nearly very fine.* £600-700

*820 Chandragupta II (375-414), Dinar 7.78g, Archer type, legend around and *Chandra* in field, nimbate king standing left holding bow with string outwards, and arrow, Garuda standard in field, *rev* nimbate Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and looped ribbon, symbol in field (*Bayana* pl IX, 3-5). *Neat style and well centred, almost extremely fine.* £260-300

*821 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.85g, Archer type, king standing left holding bow at its top, and arrow, Garuda standard in field, *rev* Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and sprinkling coins from right hand (see *Bayana* pl VIII 4-5). *Very fine.* £180-200

*822 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.78g, Archer type, king standing left, *rev* Lakshmi enthroned facing, holding cornucopiae and sprinkling coins with right hand (*Bayana* pl VIII 4-5). *About very fine.* £120-140

*823 Chandragupta II, Dinar 8.08g, Archer type, king standing left, hunter at his waist, holding bow at its top, and arrow, Garuda standard in field, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and looped ribbon (*Bayana* pl XI, 12-15). *Very fine.* £160-180

*824 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.95g, Archer type, king standing left, *rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus (*Bayana* pl IX, 15). *Very fine.* £160-180

*825 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.84g, Archer type, king standing left, *rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus (*Bayana* pl IX, 6ff). *Very fine.* £160-180

*826 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.94g, Archer type, king standing left, *rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus (see *Bayana* pl IX, 12). *Almost very fine.* £100-120

*827 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.89g, Archer type, king standing left, *rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus (see *Bayana* pl XI, 15). *Almost extremely fine.* £160-180

*828 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.86g, Archer type, king standing left, *rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus (see *Bayana* pl XI, 15). *Good very fine.* £140-160

*829 Chandragupta II, Dinar 8.02g, Archer type, king standing, *rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus (see *Bayana* pl XI, 8). *Good very fine.* £140-160

*830 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.77g, Archer type, king standing left holding bow at its top, and arrow in lowered right hand, Garuda standard in field, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding cornucopiae and looped ribbon (see *Bayana* pl XI, 5 and 7). *Very fine.* £140-160

*831 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.72g, Archer type, king standing left holding bow, arrow in lowered right hand, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (see *Bayana* pl XI, 5 and 7). *Very fine.* £140-160

*832 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.84g, Archer type, king standing left, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (see *Bayana* pl XI, 15). *Almost extremely fine.* £150-180

*833 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.79g, Archer type, king standing left, arrow in lowered right hand, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (see *Bayana* pl XI, 5 and 7). *Very fine.* £150-170

*834 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, king standing left, arrow in lowered right hand, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus (see *Bayana* pl XI, 5 and 7). *Very fine.* £150-170

*835 Chandragupta II, Dinar 8.32g, Archer/Chakra type, king standing left holding bow at its top, and arrow, Garuda standard in field, wheel symbol (cakra of Vishnu) above, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding cornucopiae and looped ribbon (BMC p 31, 96ff). *Scarce, very fine.* £140-160

*836 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.74g, Horseman type, king riding right on horseback, sashes flowing behind, *rev* goddess seated left on wicker stool, screen behind, holding lotus and looped ribbon (see *Bayana* pl XIV, 14). *Very fine.* £160-180

*837 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.84g, Horseman type, king on horsebackriding left, *rev* goddess seated left on wicker stool holding long-stemmed flower and looped ribbon (see BMC pl. IX, 15-16). *Full flan, very fine.* £450-500

*838 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.76g, Lion-slayer type, king standing left drawing bow at lion falling back in front, *rev* goddess seated facing on sleeping lion left, holding lotus and looped ribbon (see *Bayana* pl XVI, 8-13). *About very fine.* £350-400

*839 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.58g, lion-slayer type, king standing right drawing bow at lion rearing up in front of him, *rev* goddess seated facing on open-mouthed lion left (BMC pl VIII, 15). *About very fine.* £300-350

*840 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.74g, Chhattra type, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, dwarf attendant standing behind him holding parasol (*chhatra*) over him, *rev* goddess walking left holding long-stemmed lotus and looped ribbon, column behind (see *Bayana* pl XVI, 5-6). *About very fine.* £300-350

*841 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.77g, Chattra type, king standing left, dwarf attendant, *rev* goddess walking left, column behind (see *Bayana* pl XVI, 5-6). *Same dies as previous coin, about very fine.* £300-350

*842 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.84g, Chhatra type, king standing left holding sword at his waist and sprinkling incense over altar, dwarf behind holding parasol (*chhatra*) over king, *rev* goddess standing left, looped ribbon in right hand, long stemmed flower in left (see *Bayana* pl. XV, 14). *Very fine.* £500-600

*843 Kumaragupta I (414-455), Dinar 8.20g, Archer type, *Ku* below arm, king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed lotus and looped ribbon (see *Bayana* pl XX, 5-7). *Good very fine.* £200-220

*844 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 9.09g, Archer type, *Ku* below arm, king standing left, *rev* goddess seated on lotus (see *Bayana* pl XX, 5-7). *Broad flan, tiny drill mark, about very fine.* £120-140

*845 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 8.18g, Archer type, king standing left with arm through bow which he holds in middle, garuda standard in field, *rev* goddess seated left on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and sprinkling coins (see BMC pl XII, 9 var). *Very fine.* £220-260

*846 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, king standing left with arm through bow which he holds in middle, garuda standard in field, *rev* goddess seated left on lotus, both arms raised (BMC 196ff.). *Small, about very fine.* £120-140

*847 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 7.9, Archer type, king standing left with arm through bow which he holds in middle, garuda standard in field, *rev* goddess seated left on lotus raising left arm and holding looped ribbon in right (BMC 196ff). *Small, very fine.* £140-160

*848 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, king standing left with arm through bow which he holds in middle, the arrow of unusual form with three-part flight, *rev* goddess seated left on lotus raising left arm and holding looped ribbon (BMC 196ff). *Very fine.* £140-160

*849 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 8.15g, Archer type, without name below arm, king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and looped ribbon (see *Bayana* pl XXI, 1). *Good very fine.* £250-300

*850 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 8.17g, Horseman type, legend around king on horseback right, *rev* goddess seated left on wicker stool feeding grapes to peacock (see *Bayana* pl XXIII, 1 ff). *Very fine.* £200-240

*851 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 8.23g, Horseman type, king on horseback right, *rev* goddess seated on stool feeding grapes to peacock (see *Bayana* pl. XXIII, 1 ff). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

*852 Kumaragupta I, Dinar, 7.85g, Horseman type, king on horseback left, *rev* goddess seated on stool feeding grapes to peacock (see *Bayana* pl. XXIV, 2). *Once mounted and gilt, good fine.* £100-120

*853 Kumaragupta I, Dinar 8.00g, Horseman type, legend around king on horseback right, *rev* goddess seated left on wicker stool holding flower in right hand (BMC pl XIII, 1). *Very fine.* £500-550

*854 Skandagupta (c.455-480), Dinar 9.06g, Archer type, crescent above *Skanda* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top and arrow, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed lotus and looped ribbon, the symbol of regular diamond and dashes form (see *Bayana* pl XXXII, 2). *Good very fine.* £180-200

*855 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.00g, Archer type, crescent above *Skanda*, *rev* goddess seated on lotus, the symbol of regular form (see *Bayana* pl XXXII, 2). *About extremely fine.* £200-240

*856 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.18g, Archer type, crescent above *Skanda*, *rev* goddess seated on lotus, the symbol of regular form (see *Bayana* pl XXXII, 2). *Good very fine.* £180-200

*857 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.07g, Archer type, crescent above *Skanda*, *rev* goddess seated on lotus, the symbol of regular form (see *Bayana* pl XXXII, 2). *Very fine.* £160-80

*858 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, crescent above *Skanda* below arm, *rev* goddess seated on lotus (see BMC pl XIX,10ff). *Broad flan, very fine.* £160-180

*859 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.27g, Archer type, legend around and *Skanda* without crescent below elbow of nimbate king standing left, holding bow at its top in left hand, arrow in right hand, garuda standard in field, *rev* nimbate goddess seated facing cross-legged on lotus, holding lotus flower and looped ribbon, the symbol in field now of *sankh*-shell form with pellets. *Some weakness, extremely fine.* £200-240

*860 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.27g, Archer type, king standing, holding bow and arrow, *rev* goddess seated on lotus, *sankh*-shell symbol and pellets in field (see *Bayana* IX, 6ff). *Some weakness, extremely fine.* £200-240

*861 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.18g, Archer type, king standing holding bowand arrow, *rev* Lakshmi seated on lotus, *sankh*-shell symbol and pellets in field (see *Bayana* IX, 6ff). *Almost extremely fine.* £160-180

*862 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.22g, Archer type, king standing holding bow and arrow, *rev* Lakshmi seated, *sankh*-shell symbol and pellets in field (see *Bayana* IX, 6ff). *Extremely fine.* £200-240

*863 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.08g, Archer type, king standing holding bow and arrow, *rev* Lakshmi seated, *sankh*-shell symbol and pellets in field (see *Bayana* IX, 6ff). *About extremely fine.* £180-200

*864 Skandagupta, Dinar 9.25g, Archer type, king standing holding bow and arrow, *rev* Lakshmi seated, *sankh*-shell symbol and pellets in field (see *Bayana* IX, 6ff). *Almost extremely fine.* £180-200

*865 Puragupta (c.480-485), Dinar 9.32g, Archer/Chakra type, king standing left holding bow at top and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *cakra* (wheel of Vishnu) symbol above, *rev* goddess seated left on lotus holding long-stemmed lotus and looped ribbon (see BMC pl XXI, 25). *Rare, extremely fine.* £400-450

*866 Puragupta, Dinar 9.4g, Archer/Chakra type, king standing left holding bow at top and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *cakra* (wheel of Vishnu) symbol above, *rev* goddess seated left on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and looped ribbon (BMC 550 ff, pl XXI, 25). *Rare, about extremely fine.* £250-300

*867 Chandragupta III, late 5th century, Dinar 9.20g, Archer type, name below arm of king standing left holding bow at top and arrow, garuda standard in field, altar above, *rev* goddess seated left on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and sprinkling coins from right hand (see BMC Skandagupta , p118, pl XIX, 15 var). *Very fine.* £260-300

*868 Chandragupta III, Dinar 8.60g, Archer type, king standing left, altar above Garuda standard, *rev* goddess seated left on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and looped ribbon (see BMC Skandagupta , p118, pl XIX, 15). *Very fine.* £150-180

*869 Prakasaditya Dinar 9.20g, Horseman-lion-slayer type, king on horseback right, bow over shoulder, thrusting sword at lion leaping up in front, letter *ru* below, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and looped ribbon (see *Bayana* pl XXXII, 10; BMC XXII, 1-6). *Some weakness, very fine.* £1000-1200

On this example of a rare type, the horse clearly appears to be tethered by its right foreleg.

*870 Prakasaditya, late 5th century, Dinar 9.39g, Horseman-lion-slayer type, king on horseback right, lion in front, letter below, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and looped ribbon (see *Bayana* pl XXXII, 10 var; BMC XXII, 3 var). *Imperfect striking, rare, very fine.* £400-500

*871 Narasimhagupta (c.518-530), Dinar 9.52g, Archer type, *Nara* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, letter between legs, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and looped ribbon (see BMC pl XXII, 12). *Rare, about extremely fine.* £200-240

**Post Gupta**

*872 Post Gupta Dynasties in Eastern India, Province of Samatata, Sasanka c.600-630, Stater 5.74g, Siva facing, holding trident, seated on a bull left, pellet above, letters *Sri Ja* below, *rev Sri Sasanka* at right, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and *sankh* shell (Mitchiner, *Bangladesh/Arakan 2000*, p39, no 40). *Very rare, good very fine.* £1400-1600

*873 Post Gupta Dynasties, Kings of Harikela, Devatideva, early eighth century, base gold Stater 5.26g, cow seated right, calf in front, crescent-shaped reserve above with pellets, uncertain symbol in ex., *rev Davita Deva* above, goddess seated facing holding long-stem, sword left, trident right (Mitchiner, Bangladesh/Arakan 2000, p62, no 82). *Very rare, good very fine.* £2000-2500

*874 Chalukya Feudatory state, c.11th century, Gold punchmarked coin with garuda in the centre, four lions and two Shri around, additional symbol and possibly the word "Jagadi", *rev* small punch of Hanuman? at the edge. *Some edge defects, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £300-400

This and the following two lots come from the area between Pune and Kolhapur. There are three or four different types, all of which are very rare.

*875 Chalukya Feudatory state, c.11th century, Gold punchmarked coin similar to the preceding lot but with Hanuman in the centre, his posture is fairly static and his tail curls upwards behind him. *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

*876 Chalukya Feudatory state, c.11th century, Gold punchmarked coin similar to the preceding lots but punches less distinct, in the centre is a running figure which could be Hanuman, with a short tail extending horizontally behind him. *About very fine and very rare.* £300-400

*877 Kadambas of Goa, Sivachitta (fl 1147-1187). Gold Stater, *obv* royal titles in Nagari, *rev* lion walking to left, sun and moon symbols above (M 654-6). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £100-120

878 Kadambas of Hangal, Anonymous (c.1075-1190), Gold Stater, 4.18g, Hanuman seated looking right, *rev* ornamental scroll and border (M 665). *From a mount, good fine and scarce.* £60-80

*879 Kadambas of Hangal, Toyimadeve (fl 1065). Gold Stater, *obv* lion walking right, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (M 664). *Good very fine with some adhesion, rare.* £180-200

*880 Kadambas of Hangal, Gold Stater, without name of ruler but with name of deity, Nakaresvara, *obv* Hanuman sitting crossed-legged, a cowrie to this right, ankus and conch to his left, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (M 665-6). *Good very fine and rare, some adhesion.* £250-300

*881 Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govindachandra (fl 1114-1154), Gold Dinars (2), Lakshmi type, different issues judging from the placement of dots on the reverse (M 490-6). *Good very fine.* (2) £60-70

*882 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (c.1080-1138), elephant facing left, *rev* ornamental scroll (M 702 var). *Extremely fine, rare.* £140-160

883 Chandellas of Bundelkhand, Hammiravarman (1289-1308), Gold Staters (2), 4.03g, 4.04g, Lakshmi seated facing, *rev* three line legend (M 409). *One fine, the other very fine.* (2) £80-100

**Mughal**

*884 Akbar (1556-1605), Gold Mohur, Lahore, Ilahi 47, month of Amardad (KM 114.6). *About extremely fine, rare date.* £500-600

*885 Jahangir (1605-1628), square Gold Mohur, 10.78g, Agra, AH1020, month of Khurdad (KM 176.1 var). *Test marks on edge, otherwise fine, very rare.* £600-800

*886 Jahangir, Gold Mohur, Ahmadabad, AH1033, Year 18 (KM 178.2). *Good very fine, rare.* £1600-1800

*887 Shah Jahan I (1628-1658), Gold Mohur, Surat, Year 2, month of Azar (KM 255.6). *Surfaces show some die flaws, otherwise extremely fine.* £180-200

*888 Aurangzeb (1658-1707), Gold Mohur, Akbarabad, AH1089, Year 21 (KM 315.5). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

*889 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH1107, Year 39 (KM 315.30). *About extremely fine.* £160-180

*890 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Allahabad, AH1112, Year 45 (KM 315.9). *Three testmarks on edge, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-250

*891 Shah 'Alam I (1707-1712), Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH1123, Year 5 (KM 356.7). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*892 Jahandar (1712), Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH1124, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 368.6). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

*893 Farrukhsiyar (1713-1719), Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, ***Dar-ul-Khilafa***, AH1125, Year 1 (KM 390.30). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

*894 Muhammad Shah (1719-1748), Gold ½-Mohur, Shahjahanabad, ***Dar-ul-Khilafa***, AH11xx, Year 30 (KM 437A.1). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

**Durrani**

*895 Ahmad Shah (1755-1772), Gold Ashrafi, 3.5g, of Mashhad, issued AH1168, Year 8, during the second Durrani occupation of the city, *obv* usual Ahmad Shah couplet, *rev* mint-name in usual Iranian style (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

**Indian Sultanates**

*896 Sultans of Bengal, Nasir-ud-din Mahmud Bugra Shah (1287-1290), Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, AH687 (Rajgor 143). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250

897 Sultans of Bengal, Nasir-ud-din Mahmud Bugra Shah, Silver Tanka, Hazrat Lakhnauti, AH687 (Rajgor 143). *About very fine, rare.* £100-150

*898 Sultans of Bengal, Ala-ud-din Husain (1493-1518), Silver Nazarana Tanka, no mintname, AH912 (R 486). *Very fine.* £160-180

*899 Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-Din Mubarak (1316-1320), Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat ***Dar al-Khilafa***, Year 718 (R 1039). *Good very fine, a handsome specimen.* £150-180

*900 Sultans of Delhi, Qutb-ud-din Mubarak, Square Silver Tanka, AH719, Hadrat ***Dar-ul-Khilafa*** (HNW 373; R 1039). *Very fine.* £100-120

*901 Sultans of Malwa, Nasir Shah (AD 1500-1510), Gold Tanka, no mintname, AH907 (Rajgor 3154). *A few small testmarks, otherwise good very fine.* £150-200

**Independent Kingdoms**

*902 Rohilkhand, Gold Mohur in the name of Alamgir II, Najibabad, AH11xx, Year 3 (KM -). *Very fine, rare.* £300-400

**Indian Native States**

903 Assam, Gadadhara Simha (1681-1696), Rupee in Ahom characters, *rev* small lion and bird (KM 30); Rudar Simha (1696-1714) Rupee, SE 1631 (KM 40); Rajesvara Simha (1751-1769), Rupee in Persian, SE 1685 (AD 1763), struck at Rangpur (KM 156). *About very fine to very fine, last coin scarce.* (3) £80-100

*904 Awadh, Nasir al-Din Haidar (1827-1837), Gold Ashrafi, AH1246, Year 4 (KM 240), *very fine;* Mewar, Gold Swarupshahi Mohur, struck 1858-1920 (KM Y12), *extremely fine.* (2) £320-360

905 Baroda, Khande Rao (1856-1870), Rupee, AH1287 (KM Y14.1); Indore, Jaswant Rao (1797-1811), Rupee, AH1222, large flan (KM 8); Tripura, Amara Manikya (c.1577-1586), Rupee, SE 1502 (AD 1580) (KM 91). *About very fine to very fine.* (3) £60-80

*906 Baroda, Sayaji Rao III (1875-1938), Gold 1/6-Mohur, VS1943 (1886) (KM YA37). *Uncirculated and scarce.* £400-500

*907 Bharatpur, Rupees (3), struck during the reign of Jaswant Singh (1853-1893), *obv* portrait of Queen Victoria, 1861, Sv 1917 (KM 166). *Good very fine to about extremely fine.* (3) £120-150

Note: the illustration in KM of this type shows a very rare specially struck coin and not the normal issue

908 Bikanir, Ganga Singhji (1887-1942), lightweight Nazarana ½-Mohur, VS1994 (1937), 3.04g, commemorating 50th Year of reign (KM M2). *A restrike on a thin flan, lightly brushed otherwise mint state.* £200-250

*909 Dhrangadhra, Gold Mohur, 11.56g, VS2003 (1946-1947), fire altar with date below and legend around, *rev* hand in window, legend around. *Some surface damage on reverse, extremely fine.* £80-100

*910 Dhrangadhra, Gold ½-Mohur, 5.76g, VS2003 (1946-1947), *obv* as last, *rev* crowned arabesque, DHRANGADHRA below. *Good extremely fine.* £80-100

*911 Dhrangadhra, Gold 2/3-Mohur, 7.97g, VS2003 (1946-1947), *obv* as last, *rev* three small windows within circle, crown above and DHRANGADHRA below. *Good extremely fine.* £80-100

*912 Dhrangadhra, Gold Mohur, 9.56g, VS2003/1948, *obv* as last, *rev* head of ruler left, date below and legend around. *Some surface damage on obverse, extremely fine.* £80-100

913 Indore, Jaswant Rao (1797-1811), Rupee, AH1222, large flân (KM 8); Tukoji Rao II (1844-1886), mudra Rupee, SE 1780 (AD 1858) (KM 15). *Very fine, second coin scarce.* (2) £70-80

914 Indore, Jaswant Rao, Rupee, AH1222, large flan (KM 8); Tripura, Yaso Manikya (c.1599-1626), Rupee, SE 1522 (AD 1600), *obv* Krishna playing the flute between two gopis (KM 109). *Very fine.* (2) £60-80

*915 Jodhpur, Gold Mohur in the names of Edward VII and Sardar Singh (1895-1911), daroga mark "sa" (KM 100). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £250-300

*916 Jodhpur, Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of Edward VII and Sardar Singh, daroga mark "sa" (KM 98). *Surface defect (mount mark?) in centre of side with sword, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100

*917 Jodhpur, Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of Edward VII and Sumair Singh (1911-18); daroga mark: "ma", not in KM. *Good very fine and presumably rare.* £250-300

*918 Junagadh, Rasul Muhammad Khan (1891-1911), Gold Kori, AH1325/VS1963 (KM 58). *Good very fine, rare.* £600-700

*919 Kutch, Pragmalji II (1860-1875), Gold 25-Kori, 1863, Sv 1920 (KM Y17). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

**East India Company**

*920 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur in the name of Shah Alam II, Mungir, AH1176, Year 4 (Pr -; KM -). *Flan crack on reverse, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £1500-2000

See KM 661 for a rupee of this mint and date

*921 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, "Murshidabad Year 19" type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103). *Extremely fine.* £180-200

*922 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, "Murshidabad Year 19" type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103). *Extremely fine.* £180-200

*923 Bengal Presidency, Gold ½-Mohur, "Murshidabad Year 19" type, 1819 Calcutta issue (Pr 79; KM 111). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*924 Bengal Presidency, Gold ½-Mohur, "Murshidabad Year 19" type, 1819 Calcutta issue (Pr 79; KM 111). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*925 Bengal Presidency, Gold ¼-Mohur, "Murshidabad Year 19" type, 1819 Calcutta issue (Pr 81; KM 110). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

*926 Bengal Presidency, Gold ¼-Mohur, "Murshidabad Year 19" type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 64; KM 100). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

*927 Bombay Presidency, ½-Anglina, ND, arms of the East India Company, *rev* .....A· BOMBAIENS..., PAX· DEO in centre (Pr 18). *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £1500-2000

*928 Bombay Presidency, Rupee in the name of William and Mary (1689-1694), Year 5 (Pr 27). *Three testmarks, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £500-600

*929 Bombay Presidency, Surat, Gold Rupee, 0.77g, in the name of Shah Alam II, Year 46, Surat mint (Pr 252). *About very fine.* £40-60

*930 William IV (1830-1837), Restrike Pattern Rupee, 1834, 11.61g, die axis ↑↓, WILLIAM IIII, KING., bust of king right, wavy border, *rev* lotus flower and ONE RUPEE 1834 within wreath, EAST INDIA COMPANY and value in Hindi, Persian and Bengali around, wavy border (Pr 174). *Prooflike, about uncirculated.* £400-500

*931 Victoria (1837-1901), Restrike Proof Rupee, 1849, 11.66g, die axis ↑↑, Type II, VICTORIA QUEEN, bust of queen left, W.W. in relief on truncation, *rev* EAST INDIA COMPANY, ONE RUPEE and value in Persian within wreath, date below, milled edge (Pr 64). *About as struck.* £200-250

*932 Victoria, Restrike Proof ½-Rupee, 1849, 5.83g, die axis ↑↑, Type II, as last but .W.W incuse on truncation, milled edge (Pr 83). *Uneven toning on obverse and small surface deposit on reverse, otherwise about as struck.* £100-150

**British India**

*933 Victoria (1837-1901), ¼-Anna 1899, Silver, 7.57g, B/II, Calcutta mint, plain edge (cf Pr 632). *Virtually as struck, rare.* £200-250

*934 Edward VII (1901-1910), Restrike Pattern Rupee mule, 1910, 11.67g, die axis ↑↑, EDUARDUS VII REX ET IMPERATOR, bare-headed bust of king right, K.W incuse on truncation, star below, *rev* ONE RUPEE INDIA 1910 and value in Urdu within ornate border, milled edge (*obv* as Pr 1045-6, *rev* as Pr 1049). *About as struck.* £400-500

*935 Edward VII, Restrike Pattern Rupee, 1910, 11.59g, die axis ↑↑, EDWARD VII KING & EMPEROR, crowned bust of king right, *rev* as last, milled edge (Pr 1049). *Uneven toning on reverse, about as struck.* £400-500

**Dutch India**

*936 Gold Pagoda, Negapatnam mint, single standing deity, lazy J to right, *rev* granulated (KM 22). *Very fine.* £350-400

**Portuguese India**

*937 Jose I (1750-1777), Gold 12-Xerafins 1763, Goa, arms, *rev* ST ME· . G· R SD, cross with date in lower angles (KM 142). *Very fine, rare.* £650-750

938 Jose I, Rupee 1776 (KM 160); Maria I (1786-99), Rupee 1798 (KM 205). *Very fine, second coin with a heavily tooled reverse.* (2) £60-70

**Miscellaneous**

*939 Gold Ramatanka, 11.66g, probably 20th century, Rama and Sita on throne, Lakshmana to left, Kusha and Lava to right, Hanuman below, *rev* Rama and Lakshmana standing (M 343 var). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200

*940 Gold Ramatanka, 14.63g, probably 20th century, *obv* similar to last, *rev* legend in four lines (M -). *Double mount attached at top, otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

*941 Gold Sikh Token, 11.63g, probably late 19th century, Guru Nanak and two disciples seated beneath tree, *rev* legend within floral border (M -). *Possibly pierced and plugged at top, good fine, rare.* £150-200

*942 Gold Sikh Token, 2.79g, probably 20th century, *obv* similar to last, *rev* legend in five lines (M -). *Good very fine, scarce.* £80-100

*943 Gold Sikh Token, 4.29g, probably 20th century, *obv* similar to last, *rev* legend at centre, within beaded circle and floral border (M -). *Good extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120

## BRITISH COINS

**Ancient British**

*944 Durotriges, white gold/silver Staters (3), derived from Westerham type, 5.81g, 5.90g and 5.97g (S 365/366; BMC 2525-2731). *All extremely fine with well-centred horses.* (3) £250-300

**Anglo-Saxon**

945 Northumbria, Stycas (5), Eanred (2), and Aethelred II (3, one blundered), and York, Archbishopric Wigmund. *Fine to very fine.* (6) £70-90

**Wulfred, Archbishop of Canterbury (805-832)**

*946 Penny, Group II, facing bust, *rev* DOROVERNIA C monogram, SVVEFHERĐ MONETA, 1.35g (N 240; S 888). *Rim chipped between 4 and 6 o'clock, otherwise very fne, very rare.* £1000-1200

**Aethelred II (978-1016)**

*947 First Hand type, London, GODPINE MO LVNDONI, 23.9grains, 1.55g. *Slightly crimped, minor rim damage between 1 and 2 o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

ex C A Whitton, Glendinings 5 October 1943, lot 101, part

*948 Crux type, Hertford, Boga, BOIA M̄O HEORT, 16.0grains, 1.04g (SCBI 7, 416; N 770; S 1148). *Fine and rare.* £70-90

ex G V Doubleday, lot 161

*949 Crux type, Lympne, Leofric, LEOFRIC M̄O LIMN, 22.1grains, 1.43g (SCBI 25, 84; N 770; S 1148). *Pierced (3 o'clock), good fine, rare.* £220-250

*950 Crux type, Maldon, Aelfwine, ÆL•FPINE M̄O MÆLD, *rev* pellet in first quarter, 22.1grains, 1.43g (N 770; S 1148). *Cracked down bust, good fine, the variety not traced of this moneyer (cf GVD 322-324, Leofwine).* £90-110

ex R C Lockett, lot 683

**Cnut (1016-1035)**

951 Quatrefoil type, Lincoln, BRVNTAT MO LIN, *rev* cross in second quarter, 16.3grains, 1.06g. *Slightly bent, very fine.* £100-150

952 Quatrefoil type, London, GODRIC ON LVN, 16.1grains, 1.04g. *Very fine.* £80-100

953 Quatrefoil type, Thetford, EDPINE ON ÐEO, cross behind bust, 16.3grains, 1.05g (RAGC 27). *Slightly buckled, small striking crack at 8 o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

954 Quatrefoil type, York, VLFGR•IM MO EO, two small pellets before bust, 15.7grains, 1.0g. *Very fine.* £100-150

*955 Helmet type, Bridport, AL•POLD: ON BRYDI, 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 13, 119; FEJ 105; RCL 3759). *Reverse fine, obverse better, excessively rare mint, neither type nor moneyer in Hildebrand for the reign.* £500-600

956 Helmet type, London, ÆL•FPIG:ON LVD•ENE, 16.6grains, 1.07g. *Very fine.* £80-100

957 Helmet type, Stamford, LEOFPOL•D ON STAN, 16.2grains, 1.05g (SCBI 37, 256). *Very fine.* £80-100

958 Helmet type, York, FARG•RIM O EOFR, horseshoe shaped object behind bust of crude style, 16.5grains, 1.07g (SCBI 13, 625). *About very fine.* £80-100

959 Helmet type, York, FRIÐCOL MO EOF, 13.3grains, 0.86g. *Very fine.* £80-100

*960 Short Cross type, Bruton, EL•EPII ON BRIV, 16.4grains, 1.06g. *Some corrosion in centre of obverse otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer only recorded for Long Cross type of Aethelred II and Quatrefoil type of Cnut.* £800-1000

961 Short Cross type, Lincoln, Aslac, A•SL•AC ON LINCO (N 790; S 1159). *A little buckled, otherwise very fine, the moneyer extremely rare for the type.* £60-80

962 Short Cross type, Stamford, Swart, SPERT ON STANFO, 14.6grains, 0.95g (SCBI 15, 3655). *Very fine, the moneyer not in SCBI Lincoln or BEH for the type.* £120-150

963 Short Cross type, York, ÐVRGRIM ON EOF, 15.7grains, 1.02g. *Nearly very fine.* £80-100

*964 Pointed Helmet type, Bath, Aethelstan, ÆDESTAN: ON BAÐA, 16.6grains, 1.08g (SCBI 13, 34-35; N 787; S 1158). *Edge crack (7 o'clock) and in centre, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

ex W F Rose, lot 130

**Harold I (1035-1040)**

*965 Long Cross and Fleur-de-Lys type, Castle Gotha, LEOMÆR ON IOÐA, 1.08g (SCBI 40, 858; N 803; S 1165). *A little crimped, obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine, excessively rare.* £1600-1800

R H M Dolley and F Elmore Jones (BNJ XXVIII, p.275 recorded only two coins of this type for this mint (SCBI 40, 858 and 859)

*966 Fleur-de-Lys type, Northampton, LEEOFPINE(lig) O H•AM, 17.7grains, 1.14g (SCBI 40, 1243 = BEH 286). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, very rare.* £200-250

**Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)**

*967 Pacx type, Colchester, BRVNHYSE: O CO:, 15.3grains, 0.99g. *Edge crack and slightly bent otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £200-250

Freeman lists five of the type, Brunhyse (3) and Wulfwine (2); not represented in Doubleday

968 Cut Halfpenny, Pacx type, Lincoln, Beorhtric, [-]HTRIC ON [-] (cf HRM LXV, 9), *almost very fine,* and Penny, Lincoln, Radiate type, Beorhtric, BRIHTRIC ON LINCO, (different dies to HRM LXVII, 31, the only pair of dies), *good very fine.* (2) £80-100

*969 Radiate type, Warwick, DDIRIC ON PEORPII, 17.8grains, 1.16g. *Cracked from edge nearly to centre and inside beading (1 o'clock), obverse left edge double struck, otherwise very fine, the reverse lettering of crude workmanship, perhaps a local die, Freeman records only one coin of the moneyer of the reign, Pyramids type (BMC 1271).* £300-350

*970 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Lincoln, Wulfbeorn, P•VLBERN ON LINCO., *obv* reads REEX, 17.8grains, 1.16g (N 817; S 1174). *Crimped and legend weak in places but almost very fine, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this type.* £130-150

971 Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, London, ÆLFGAR ON LVNDE, *obv* reads DEDPERD REX, 15.0grains, 0.98g (cf BMC 862). *A little crimped, good very fine.* £100-120

972 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, York, IOREL•ON EOFERPIC•:, 18.7grains, 1.21g. *Crimped, bust weak, obverse therefore fine only, reverse good very fine, the moneyer (Iurelel) extremely rare and known only for this type.* £120-150

973 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, London, ÆLPINEE ONN LVND, 16.8grains, 1.09g. *Slightly bent but very fine.* £100-120

974 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, variety with Jewel Cross type portrait, York, ARNGRIM ON EOFR, *rev* annulet in second quarter, 17.3grains, 1.12g. *Nearly extremely fine.* £140-180

975 Helmet type, London, GODPINE ON LI-ND:, lys headed sceptre, 19.9grains, 1.29g. *Hairline crack at 5 o'clock, reverse with some vedigris and scratches but very fine.* £120-150

*976 Small Flan type, Colchester, Brunhyse, BRVNHYSE ON CO, 16.7grains, 1.08g (GVD 104; N 818; S 1175). *Some tarnishing, good very fine.* £130-150

ex F Elmore Jones, lot 215

*977 Small Flan type, Sandwich, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON SA:, 12.6grains, 0.82g (N 818; S 1175). *About very fine.* £130-160

*978 Sovereign type, Wallingford, Brunwine, BRVNPINE ON PALI (N 827; S 1181). *Very fine.* £220-250

Ex Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 340 (part)

*979 Sovereign type, Wilton, Haerred, HÆRRED·:·ON PILTVN:, 19.1grains, 1.24g (BMC 1340; N 827; S 1181). *Reverse slightly double-struck and with surface crack, otherwise fine, rare of this moneyer.* £120-140

*980 Hammer Cross type, Bedwyn, Cild, CILD: ON BEDEPIND E, 19.4grains 1.26g (SCBI 9, 937; N 828; S 1182). *Piece missing between 7 and 8 o'clock and hairline crack almost to centre, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £200-250

*981 Hammer Cross type, Huntingdon, Godwine, GODPINE ON HVNTE, 20.9grains, 1.35g (SCBI 42, 1493; N 828; S 1182). *Traces of corrosion but good very fine.* £160-180

ex H H King collection

*982 Facing Bust type, Canterbury, Aedric, ÆDRIC ON CANTV, *rev* small wedge projecting from right limb of cross, 18.3grains, 1.19g (BMC 96; N 830; S 1183). *Flat at bottom but very fine, the moneyer, known only for this type, extremely rare and believed only the second known specimen.* £120-150

*983 Facing Bust type, London, Aelfweard, ÆLFPARD ON LVND, 18.0grains, 1.16g (S 1183). *Crimped, nearly extremely fine.* £130-160

ex Grantley, lot 1219

*984 Facing Bust type, Southwark, Godric, GODRIC•ON•SVDP, 16.3grains, 1.06g (N 1130; S 1183). *Obverse legend a little weak but very fine, the moneyer known only for this type of which Freeman recorded only four examples.* £140-160

ex G V Doubleday, lot 453

*985 Pyramids type, Chichester, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON CICEST, 20.8grains, 1.35g (HHK 129; N 831; S 1184). *Weakly struck, almost very fine.* £130-150

ex P A Hodgkinson, lot 459

*986 Pyramids type, Exeter, Wulfnoth, PVLFNOD ON EXECE, 17.4grains, 1.15g (N 1131; S 1184). *Reverse hairline surface crack at 12 o'clock and a few small spots of verdigris, otherwise very fine.* £130-150

ex R P V Brettell, lot 238

**Henry VI, First Reign (1422-1461)**

*987 Noble, London, trefoil issue (or trefoil/trefoil-pellet mule?), trefoil below shield (Whitton 32), *rev* double saltire stops (Whitton -). *Better than very fine and excessively rare.* £5000-5500

The only other known specimen, a die duplicate, was found in the Fishpool Hoard (Glendining, 17 October 1968, lot 68). Whilst gold of the trefoil-pellet issue is not presently known, the absence of additional pellets from a number of the trefoil-pellet groat reverse dies prompts speculation that this reverse may be of that issue.

*988 Noble, Rosette-Mascle issue (1430-1431), standard type, king in ship, lis by wrist, rosette stops, *rev* cross fleury, lis by lion in second quarter, rosette stops, mascle after PER (Schneider 305-306; Whitton 16c; N 1439; S 1817). *Good very fine with sharp portrait, rare.* £1500-1800

Ex H F Cabell Collection (USA Collector, private sale Spink & Son, 1970's)

**Edward VI (1547-1553)**

*989 Fine issue, Crown 1552, mm tun (N 1933; S 2478). *Very fine.* £500-600

Ex Glendining 19 July 1968, lot 237

**Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**

*990 Groat, first issue, mm lis, with small bust as on the Half-Groat (N 1986 var; S 2551A). *Fine, a little creased, rare.* £80-100

**James I (1603-1625)**

*991 Second coinage, Gold Unite, second bust, mm rose (N 2083; S 2618). *About very fine although head a little flat.* £220-250

*992 Second coinage, Gold Unite, fifth bust, mm cinquefoil (N 2085; S 2620). *About very fine.* £220-250

*993 Third coinage, Gold Laurel, fourth bust, mm lis (N 2114; S 2638C). *Good very fine.* £350-400

**Charles I (1625-1649)**

*994 Gold Triple-Unite, 1643, Oxford, mm plume, crowned and armoured bust of King left with sword, olive branch and scarf, plume behind, MAGN:BRIT:FR:ET:HI:REX, *rev* Declaration on scroll, RELIG:PROT:LEG:.:ANGL:LIBER:PAR, three plumes as mark of value above, legend has ET between DEVS and DISSIPENTVR (SCBI Brooker, 836; B-J V/S5; N 2383; S 2726). *Extremely fine or virtually so, the reverse double-struck, a rare variety.* £6000-8000

Ex Gilhausen Collection, Los Angeles, June 1973, lot 911

*995 Gold Unite, Tower, group C, third bust, mm plumes *rev* garnished oval shield with CR at sides (N 2150; S 2692). *Very fine.* £350-400

*996 Gold Unite, Tower, group D, fourth bust, unjewelled crown, mm anchor *rev* garnished oval shield with CR at sides (N 2153; S 2693A). *Very fine, light crease.* £350-400

*997 Gold Unite, 1644, Oxford, mm plume, crowned bust left with sword and olive branch, value behind head, MAG:BRI:ET:FR:ET:HIB:REX, *rev* Declaration on scroll, RELIG:PROT:LEG:ANG: LIBER:PAR/1644 OX (SCBI Brooker 853; B-J X/18; N 2389; S 2735). *Good very fine.* £1200-1500

Ex H F Cabell Collection (USA Collector, private sale Spink & Son, 1970's)

*998 Gold Double Crown, Tower, group B, second bust, mm blackamoor's head (N 2160; Brooker 134). *Almost very fine, rare.* £350-400

*999 Gold Double Crown, Tower, group E, fifth bust, small crown without inner arches, mm anchor (N 2173; S 2700A). *Very fine or better, very rare.* £450-500

*1000 Gold Double Crown, 1643, Oxford, large tall crowned bust extending to edge of coin, wearing lace collar, M:BR:FR:ET:HI:REX, *rev* Declaration on scroll, RELIG.PROT.LEG.ANGL.LIBER. PAR. (SCBI Brooker 858; B-J III/5; N 2394; S 2742). *Struck on irregular flan, otherwise a choice and sharply struck coin, extremely fine and rare.* £2000-2500

Ex Dr Ernest C Carter Collection (sold to Baldwin 1950),

*1001 Gold Crown, Tower, group B, second bust, mm blackamoor, *rev* wire line inner circle (N 2181; S 2704B). *Slightly double-struck, otherwise fine and scarce.* £160-180

*1002 Gold Crown, Tower, group B, second bust, mm heart on obverse only (N 2182; S 2704A). *Very fine, small chip at 11 o'clock.* £180-220

*1003 Gold Crown, Tower, group D, fourth bust, mm star (N 2185; S 2707). *Fine.* £90-110

*1004 Halfcrown 1644, Bristol, *obv* mm plume, king on horseback to left, Shrewsbury plume behind, *rev* BR monogram, Declaration with three plumes above (Morrieson B var 1; N 2489; S 3007). *Extremely fine for issue, rare thus.* £350-400

**Charles II (1660-1685)**

*1005 Halfcrown 1671, third bust variety, regnal year VICESSIMO TERTIO (ESC 468; S 3366). *Very fine.* £130-150

Ex E C Carter collection (sold to Baldwin 1950), Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 178

*1006 Halfcrown 1672, third bust variety, regnal year VICESSIMO QVARTO (ESC 471; S 3366). *Almost very fine, rare.* £150-200

Ex Glendining 9 July 1968, lot 244

*1007 Shilling 1663, first bust (ESC 1022; S 3371). *Extremely fine, attractively toned.* £300-350

Ex Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 259 (part)

*1008 Shilling 1668, second bust (ESC 1030; S 3375). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

Ex Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 259 (part)

*1009 Shilling 1677, second bust (ESC 1050; S 3375). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200

*1010 Sixpence 1674 (ESC 1512; S 3382). *Good very fine.* £60-80

**James II (1685-1688)**

*1011 Halfcrown 1685, first bust, regnal year PRIMO (ESC 493; S 3408). *Extremely fine, attractively toned.* £450-500

Ex E C Carter collection (sold to Baldwin 1950), Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 183

**William and Mary (1689-1694)**

*1012 Guinea 1689, elephant and castle below conjoined busts, *rev* crowned shield of arms (MCE 149; S 3427). *Nearly extremely fine.* £1200-1500

*1013 Crown 1692, regnal year QVARTO (ESC 83; S 3433). *Good very fine, reverse better.* £600-700

Ex Glendining 9 July 1968, lot 246

*1014 Crown 1692/2 upside down, regnal year QVINTO, G of REGNI over E (ESC 85; S 3433). *Good very fine, obverse a little haymarked, unrecorded edge.* £400-500

Ex E C Carter collection (sold to Baldwin 1950), Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 74

*1015 Halfcrown 1689, regnal year PRIMO, second shield, caul and interior frosted, no pearls (ESC 509; S 3435 var). *Struck slightly off-centre, good very fine or better, attractively toned.* £180-220

*1016 Halfcrown 1693, regnal year QVINTO (ESC 519; S 3436). *About extremely fine, slight adjustment marks on reverse.* £300-400

Ex Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 194 (part)

*1017 Halfcrown 1693/3 upside down, regnal year QVINTO (ESC 521; S 3436). *Very fine.* £100-120

Ex Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 194 (part)

**William III (1694-1702)**

*1018 Halfcrown 1696B, large shields, early harp, OCTAVO (ESC 524; S 3482). *Very fine, reverse better, some waterwear.* £80-100

Ex Hollandia

*1019 Halfcrown 1697, large shields, ordinary harp on a large flan (34mm), regnal year NONO (ESC 530; S 3487). *Very fine, reverse better, some waterwear.* £100-150

Ex Hollandia

*1020 Halfcrown 1697, large shields, ordinary harp (ESC 530; S 3487). *Almost extremely fine, the reverse a little weak on the English crown and French shield, two small metal flaws and some waterwear.* £100-150

Ex Hollandia

*1021 Halfcrown 1697, large shields, ordinary harp (ESC 530; S 3487). *Almost extremely fine, some waterwear.* £100-150

Ex Hollandia

*1022 Halfcrown 1697, large shields, ordinary harp (S 3482). *Extremely fine or better and unusually well-struck for this issue, a few minor light brush marks on the reverse, some waterwear.* £100-150

Ex Hollandia

*1023 Halfcrown 1698, regnal year DECIMO, modifed large shields (ESC 554; S 3494), *good very fine,* Shilling 1697, third bust (ESC 1102; S 3505), *good very fine, struck from rusty dies and with adjustment marks on English shield,* Sixpence 1696, first bust, early harp (ESC 1533; S 3520), *some haymarking and weakly struck in parts, better than very fine.* (3) £300-350

1024 Shilling 1696 (S 3497), Sixpences (5), 1696 (3), 1697 (2) (S 3520, 3531); George II (1727-1760), Sixpence 1757. *Generally fine to very fine, first better than very fine, possibly with a small trace of a mount on the edge, the last virtually uncirculated.* (7) £90-120

**Anne (1702-1714)**

*1025 Shilling 1708, third bust (ESC 1591; S 3610). *Slight haymarking to reverse, otherwise almost extremely fine.* £50-60

1026 Shillings (2), fourth bust, 1712, 1714 (ESC 1159, 1161; S 3617). *Very fine and good very fine.* (2) £100-120

Ex Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 279 (part)

*1027 Shilling 1713/2, fourth bust (ESC 1160; S 3617). *Good very fine.* £120-140

Ex Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 279 (part)

**George I (1714-1727)**

*1028 Guinea 1714, Prince Elector type, first laureate head right, *rev* cruciform shields, legend ends ET PR.EL. (MCE 245; S 3628). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000

Ex Gordon le Mare and John G Brooker Collections (both private sales Spink & Son, 1960's-70's)

*1029 Crown 1723 SSC, regnal year DECIMO (ESC 114; S 3640). *Good very fine, reverse better.* £400-500

Ex Glendining 9 July 1968, lot 249

**George II (1727-1760)**

*1030 Gold Five-Guineas 1738, regnal year DVODECIMO, laureate bust left, *rev* crowned shield of arms (S 3663). *Extremely fine, slightly uneven flan before bust and adjustment marks to reverse.* £3000-3500

*1031 Guinea 1746, intermediate head left, plain below, reads GEORGIVS, *rev* crowned shield of arms (MCE 321; S 3678A). *Extremely fine.* £800-1000

Ex John G Brooker Collection (private sale Spink & Son, 1970's)

*1032 Guinea 1752 (S 3680), *fine, reverse better*; Half-Guinea 1750 (S 3685), *about fine, bent.* (2) £180-220

*1033 Crown 1743, old head, regnal year DECIMO SEPTIMO (ESC 124; S 3688). *Extremely fine.* £450-500

Ex Checkley Collection, Glendining 10 February 1965, lot 98

**George III (1760-1820)**

*1034 Emergency issue, Dollar, Bolivian 8-Reales 1788, mm Potosi, countermarked with oval head of George III (ESC 131; S 3765A). *Host coin very fine, counterstamp better.* £120-150

*1035 Emergency issue, Half-Dollar, Bolivian 4-Reales 1781, mm Potosi, countermarked with oval head of George III (ESC 611; S 3767), *host coin about very fine, counterstamp better*, Bank of England issue, Three-Shillings 1815 (ESC 423; S 3770), *extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

*1036 "Military" Guinea 1813, sixth bust by N Marchant, laureate head right, *rev* shield of arms within crowned Garter (MCE 404; S 3730). *Choice extremely fine with red bloom.* £800-1000

*1037 Restrike Pattern "Cartwheel" Penny, 1797, by Taylor after Küchler, struck in bronzed copper, large laureate head right, *rev* seated Britannia, trident in her right hand struck en medaille with plain edge (BMC 1184). *Practically mint state, very rare.* £200-300

Ex SNC, November 1976, number 10673

*1038 Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, by Taylor after Küchler, struck in bronzed copper, large laureate bust right, SOHO below, *rev* Britannia seated (BMC 1051). *Virtually mint state, though with some evidence of rusty dies, very rare.* £120-150

Ex Paramount, USA, 7–8 January 1977, lot 893

*1039 Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, by Taylor after Küchler, similar but struck in brass (BMC 1055). *Virtually mint state, very rare.* £120-150

Ex SNC, November 1976, number 10684

1040 Halfpenny (2), 1799, 1806, Farthing, 1799 (BMC 1248, 1376, 1065; S 3778, 3781, 3779). *Extremely fine, the Farthing choice.* (3) £60-80

Second and third coins ex SNC, November 1976, numbers 10657, 10651

*1041 Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, by Taylor after Küchler, struck in bronzed copper, laureate bust right, *rev* Britannia seated, grained edge (BMC 1304). *Virtually as struck with much original bloom, though some light handling marks.* £120-150

Ex SNC, November 1976, number 10689

*1042 Proof Farthing, 1806, early Soho, by Küchler, in bronzed copper, laureate bust right, *rev* Britannia, grained edge (BMC 1390). *Virtually mint state with much original bloom.* £80-120

**Victoria (1837-1901)**

*1043 Crown 1893, regnal year LVI (ESC 303; S 3937). *Good extremely fine, proof-like fields and blue iridescent toning on obverse periphery, small indent (flaw?) on the cheek of St George, and light obverse bagmarks.* £80-100

1044 Crown 1893, regnal year LVI (ESC 303; S 3937), *good very fine, toned*; Edward VII (1901-1910), Crown 1902 (ESC 361; S 3978), *extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

1045 Crowns (2), 1898 LXII, 1900 LXIV. *First better than very fine, second very fine with minor flaw near reverse rim.* (2) £50-70

*1046 Halfcrown 1846, young head (ESC 680; S 3888). *Extremely fine with light toning, very light scuffmarks, scarce.* £200-250

1047 Penny 1848, ornamental trident, Half-Farthing 1844; George IV, Halfpenny 1827. *Generally good very fine, first with slight traces of lustre, others with two small metal flaws in legend.* (3) £40-60

**Edward VII (1901-1910)**

1048 Halfcrown 1906 (ESC 751; S 3980), Shillings 1906 (2) (ESC 1415; S 3982). *Halfcrown extremely fine, shillings good very fine, one with scratch on temple, all toned.* (3) £80-120

1049 Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence, bronze Penny, all 1910 (ESC 755, 928, 1419, 1794, 2123; MJF 170). *Extremely fine or better, lightly toned, the penny with full lustre.* (6) £150-180

1050 Halfcrown, Sixpence, Threepence, all 1910 (ESC 755, 1794, 2123). *Extremely fine or better.* (3) £70-90

**George V (1910-1936)**

*1051 Proof Crown 1927 (ESC 367; S 4036). *Good extremely fine, reverse with steel blue iridescent tone.* £90-110

1052 George III to George V, Shillings (3), 1817, *good very fine*, 1911 (2), Sixpences (3), 1902, 1910 (2), Threepence 1902, bronze Pennies (13), 1901 (5), 1902 (2), *uncirculated with full lustre*, 1903 (2), 1910 (2), 1911 (2), *uncirculated with full lustre*, Halfpennies (2), 1902, 1911, *both uncirculated with full lustre, except as stated, generally extremely fine.* (22) £120-150

**Elizabeth II (1952- )**

*1053 Cupro-nickel Florin 1966, nickel-brass Threepence 1965, both uniface reverse trial strikes, *as struck;* Florin 1966, mistruck on small copper flan, *extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

1054 Mixed lot, Sixpences (5) 1787 (2), 1816, 1818, 1820, *mostly extremely fine,* Maundy Pennies (7), 1800 (2), 1820 (5), *good extremely fine,* various minors (7), *varied state.* (18) £60-80

**Miscellaneous**

1055 Miscellaneous hammered (12), English pennies (8), Henry II, Tealby type (5), *fair to fine, lacking most of the obverse detail,* Henry III, Short Cross, type 7, WILLEM ON SANT, *about fine,* Richard II, Penny, York, *very fine,* Penny, possibly Henry IV, *very fine, severely clipped, good portrait;* Groats (2), Edward III, *fine but creased and clipped,* Mary, *about fine;* Halfgroat, Elizabeth, mm escallop, *good fine;* Scotland, Charles II, Æ Bodle, *fair;* Anglo-Gallic, Henry IV, V or VI, Hardi d'Argent (E 233), *fair.* (13) £100-140

1056 Miscellaneous lot, Crowns (9), 1673, *fine, graffiti each side of bust,* 1696, third bust, *nearly very fine,cleaned,* 1819, 1822, 1844-45, 1890, 1893, *about very fine,* 1898, Double-Florins (2), 1887, 1889, Halfcrowns (14), 1816-1946; Shillings and 5-Pences (25); Sixpence (3) including 1696; copper and brass Tokens (35), mostly British, including silvered copper Birmingham Workhouse Shilling 1811, *rare;* Ancient coins (16), mainly Æ, including an early Caracalla denarius, *rev* Parthian captives seated, *very fine, others varied state;* NAAFI tokens (7), five in Austrian currency, *except as stated, fine, some better.* (111) £250-300

1057 Mistrikes, copper Penny 1919, struck on thin flan, copper Penny 1967, struck on flawed obverse flan; USA, copper uniface reverse striking of Cent, and Cent 1993, struck on flan mostly zinc (?) with some copper between ten and twelve o'clock; Germany, 5-Pfennig 1924A, striking flaw at top. *First fair to fine, others generally extremely fine, last very fine.* (5) £10-15

**Scotland**

*1058 James VI (1567-1625), seventh coinage (1593-1601), Five-Shillings, 1601 (S 5493). *Some hairline scratches and piece cut from edge between 10 and 11 o'clock, otherwise very fine, the date extremely rare.* £400-450

**Ireland**

*1059 Hiberno-Norse, Phase 1, type as Aethelred II, Long Cross, OGSEN HEA MELNEM, *rev* ESLEIN O DHOEGMI, 23.1grains, 1.50g (S 6110). *Faint hairline surface crack on reverse but extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1500-1800

*1060 Hiberno-Norse, Phase 1, type as Aethelred II, Last Small Cross, SIHT•RC RE+ DYFLNMO, *rev* IIDREHIN MO DYFLN, 18.7grains, 1.21g (S 6117). *Crimped, very fine, very rare.* £800-1000

**Anglo-Gallic**

*1061 Contemporary Continental Imitation of a Salut d'Or of Henry VI, Paris mint, mm crown, hERICVS: DEI':GRACIA· FRACORV· Z· AGL· RE, *rev* XPC· VINCIT· XPC· REGNAT· XPC · IHPERAT. *Very fine, an unusual and interesting piece.* £500-600

## BRITISH TOKENS

Copper unless otherwise stated

**A Collection of Eighteenth Century Tokens of Northumberland**

*1062 Halfpenny, Newcastle, Sailor, *rev* man sailing barge, plain edge, thick flan (DH 3a). *Almost as struck, toned, very rare.* £120-140

1063 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 5, 6). *First good extremely fine with some original lustre, second almost as struck and dark tone.* (2) £80-100

1064 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 6a, 6b). *First good extremely fine, second almost as struck with some original lustre, both rare.* (2) £80-100

*1065 Halfpennies (3), Newcastle (DH 6c, 7, 7a). *First virtually as struck, toned, rare, others good extremely fine, second illustrated.* (3) £120-150

*1066 Halfpennies (3), Newcastle (DH 8, 8a, 9). *Second good very fine, rare, others good extremely fine with original lustre.* (3) £100-120

*1067 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 10, 10a). *First almost as struck with original lustre, illustrated, second extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

*1068 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 11, 12). *Good extremely fine or better, second illustrated.* (2) £80-100

1069 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 12a, 13). *Good extremely fine or better.* (2) £80-100

*1070 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 14, 15). *Almost as struck, first illustrated.* (2) £80-100

*1071 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 16, 17). *Good extremely fine and virtually as struck.* (2) £80-100

1072 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 17a, 17b). *About as struck, second rare.* (2) £80-100

1073 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 19, 21). *About as struck, both struck from broken die.* (2) £80-100

1074 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 21a, 21b). *About as struck, both from broken die, first rare.* (2) £80-100

1075 Halfpennies (2), Newcastle (DH 22, 23a). *About as struck, both from broken die, second rare.* (2) £80-100

*1076 Halfpenny 1795, North Shields (DH 27). *About as struck, struck from cracked die, very rare.* £60-80

*1077 Farthings (2), Newcastle (DH 28, 29). *Extremely fine and better, first scarce, second very rare.* (2) £80-120

1078 Farthings (2), Newcastle (DH 29a, 30). *Good extremely fine and good very fine, second rare.* £80-120

1079 Farthings (2), Newcastle (DH 30a). *Good extremely fine or better, first with original lustre, second with traces of lacquer.* (2) £60-80

1080 Farthings (2), Newcastle (DH 30a, 31, 32). *Extremely fine and better, some lustre, especially on the third.* (3) £120-150

*1081 Farthing 1796, Newcastle (DH 33, 35). *First good very fine, second about as struck and illustrated, both very rare.* (2) £120-150

**A Collection of Eighteenth Century London and Middlesex Tokens**
**The Complete Series of the Kempson Tokens on London Buildings**

1082 Pennies (3), the Guildhall 1796 (2), in copper and brass (DH 42), the Mansion House (DH 43). *Good extremely fine or better.* (3) £80-100

1083 Pennies, Somerset House (3), in copper (2), promissory and plain edges, and brass, plain edge (DH 44, 44a (2)). *Good extremely fine or better.* (3) £80-100

1084 Pennies (3), Bank of England (2), copper and brass (DH 46), St Bartholemew's Hospital (DH 47). *Second extremely fine, others about as struck.* (3) £80-100

1085 Pennies (3), Bethlem Hospital (DH 48), Carlton House, in copper and brass (DH 49). *Extremely fine and better.* (3) £80-100

1086 Pennies (4), Chelsea Hospital (2), in copper and brass (DH 50), Christ's Church Hospital (2), in copper and brass (DH 51). *Good extremely fine and better.* (4) £80-120

1087 Pennies (4), St Paul's, Covent Garden (2), in copper and brass (DH 52), Foundlings Hospital (2), copper and brass (DH 53). *Almost as struck although brass a little dirty.* (4) £80-120

1088 Pennies (4), St George's Hospital (2), in copper and brass (DH 54), Goldsmith's Hall (2), in copper and brass (DH 55). *Mostly good extremely fine.* (4) £80-120

1089 Pennies (3), Greenwich Hospital (2), copper and brass (DH 56), Guy's Hospital (DH 57). *Extremely fine and better.* (3) £80-100

1090 Pennies (4), St James's Palace (2), in copper and brass (DH 58), Ironmongers Almshouses (2), in copper and brass (DH 59). *Last extremely fine, others almost as struck.* (4) £80-120

1091 Pennies (3), St Luke's Hospital (DH 60), Middlesex Hospital, in copper and brass (DH 61). *Good extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

1092 Pennies (3), Montague House (2), in copper and brass (DH 62), Monument (DH 63). *Extremely fine and better.* (3) £80-100

1093 Pennies (3), Ordnance Office, in copper and brass (DH 64), Royal Exchange (DH 65). *Second with die flaw, otherwise extremely fine, last virtually as struck and with almost full lustre.* (3) £80-100

1094 Pennies (4), St Thomas's Hospital (2), in copper and brass (DH 66), Trinity Almshouses (2), in copper and brass (DH 67). *Last almost extremely fine, others extremely fine and better.* (4) £80-120

*1095 Pennies (4), London Bridge (DH 68), Westminster Bridge (2) (DH 69, 70), Blackfriars Bridge (DH 71). *Mostly about as struck, first and third illustrated.* (4) £100-130

1096 Pennies (3), Aldgate (2) (DH 73, 74), Bishopsgate (DH 75). *Good extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

1097 Pennies (3), Bridge Gate (DH 75), Cripplegate (DH 76), Ludgate (DH 77). *First good very fine, others good extremely fine, second with collector's inked number on obverse.* (3) £70-100

1098 Pennies (2), Moorgate (DH 79), Newgate (DH 80). *Both about as struck and with full lustre.* (2) £60-80

**The London and Westminster Series of Penny Tokens**

1099 Pennies (2), Bank of England (DH 81), Drury Lane Theatre (DH 82). *Both about as struck with much original lustre.* (2) £100-120

1100 Pennies (2), King's Theatre (DH 83), Trinity House (DH 84). *Both about as struck with some original lustre.* (2) £100-120

**1101** Pennies (2), City of London Lying-In Hospital (DH 85), *reverse struck from cracked* die, Lambeth Palace (DH 86). *About as struck.* (2) £100-120

**1102** Pennies (2), Sessions House (DH 87), Treasury (DH 88). *About as struck.* (2) £100-120

***1103** Pennies (2), Tower of London (DH 89), Westminster Abbey (DH 90). *About as struck, second with much lustre but struck on misshapen flan.* (2) £100-120

***1104** Pennies (2), Westminster Abbey (DH 91), St Paul's School (DH 94). *About as struck, second with full lustre.* (2) £100-120

**1105** Pennies (2), Barbers Hall (DH 95), Brewers Hall (DH 96). *About as struck, second with much lustre.* (2) £100-120

**1106** Pennies (2), Cordwainers Hall (DH 97), Drapers Hall (DH 98). *About as struck, first with collector's inked number on obverse.* (2) £100-120

**1107** Pennies (2), Dyers Hall (DH 99), Fishmongers Hall (DH 100). *About as struck, lustrous.* (2) £100-120

**1108** Pennies (2), Grocers Hall (DH 101), Haberdashers Hall (DH 102). *About as struck, first with obverse die flaw.* (2) £100-120

**1109** Pennies (2), Ironmongers Hall (DH 103), Leadenhall (DH 104). *About as struck.* (2) £100-120

**1110** Pennies (2), Leathersellers Hall (DH 105), Merchant Taylors Hall (DH 106). *About as struck, some lustre.* (2) £100-120

**1111** Pennies (2), Sadlers Hall (DH 107), Skinner Hall (DH 108). *Good extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

**1112** Pennies (2), Stationers Hall (DH 109), Late Surgeons Hall (DH 110). *Good extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

**1113** Pennies (2), Tallow Chandlers Hall (DH 111), Vintners Hall (DH 112), Wax Chandlers Hall (DH 113). *About as struck.* (3) £150-180

**The Complete Skidmore Globe Series 1797**

***1114** Cambridgeshire, Penny, Bishops Hostell (DH 114). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

***1115** Cambridgeshire, Penny, Christ College Gate (DH 115). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

***1116** Cambridgeshire, Penny, Emanuel College Chapel (DH 116). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

***1117** Cambridgeshire, Penny, Kings College Chapel (DH 117). *Extremely fine or better.* £100-120

***1118** Cambridgeshire, Penny, Queens' College Gate (DH 118). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

***1119** Cambridgeshire, Penny, Trinity College Gate (DH 119). *Good extremely fine, traces of lustre.* £100-120

***1120** Cambridgeshire, Penny, Chesterton (DH 120). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

***1121** Cheshire, Penny, Chester Castle (DH 121). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

***1122** Cheshire, Penny, Chester East Gate (DH 122). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

***1123** Durham, Penny, Bernard's Castle (DH 123). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

***1124** Essex, Penny, Wanstead House, Epping Forest (DH 124). *Good extremely fine, with lustre.* £100-120

***1125** Middlesex, Penny, the Banqueting House (DH 125). *Almost extremely fine.* £100-120

*1126 Middlesex, Penny, Christ's Hospital (DH 126). *Virtually as struck with much original lustre.* £100-120

*1127 Middlesex, Penny, Kew Palace (DH 127). *Good extremely fine with original lustre.* £100-120

*1128 Middlesex, Penny, New Excise Office (DH 128). *Good extremely fine but flan crack from 1 o'clock.* £100-120

*1129 Middlesex, Penny, South Sea House (DH 129). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*1130 Norfolk, Penny, Norwich Castle (DH 130). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

*1131 Northumberland, Penny, Alnwick Castle (DH 131). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

*1132 Oxfordshire, Penny, Shirburn Castle (DH 132). *Good extremely fine, with lustre.* £100-120

*1133 Shropshire, Penny, Dudmaston (DH 133). *Good extremely fine, with lustre.* £100-120

*1134 Shropshire, Penny, Ludlow Castle (DH 134). *Almost as struck and with full lustre.* £100-120

*1135 Somerset, Penny, Glastonbury Abbey (DH 135). *Good extremely fine with much lustre.* £100-120

*1136 Suffolk, Penny, Bungay Tower (DH 136). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

*1137 Surrey, Penny, Godstone Tower (DH 137). *Almost as struck, lustre.* £100-120

*1138 Surrey, Penny, Guildford Tower (DH 138). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*1139 Surrey, Penny, Lambeth Palace (DH 139). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

*1140 Surrey, Penny, West Clandon Place (DH 140). *Good extremely fine, reverse slightly off-centre.* £100-120

*1141 Sussex, Penny, Battle Abbey (DH 141). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*1142 Westmoreland, Penny, Kendal Castle (DH 142). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*1143 Yorkshire, Penny, Bowes Castle (DH 143). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*1144 Yorkshire, Penny, Gisborough Castle (DH 144). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*1145 Yorkshire, Penny, Yarum Castle (DH 145). *Extremely fine or better, traces of lustre.* £100-120

**Skidmore's Clerkenwell Series**

1146 Pennies (2), Boston Church (DH 146), *almost as struck but with die flaws each side,* Addington Place, Croydon (DH 147), *good extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

1147 Pennies (2), Christ's Hospital (DH 149), Cowes Castle (DH 150). *Extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

1148 Pennies (2), Dudley Castle (DH 151), Dulwich College (DH 152). *Good extremely fine or better, second with much original lustre.* (2) £100-120

1149 Pennies (2), Fulham Palace (DH 152), Garrick's House (DH 154). *Almost as struck, first with lustre.* (2) £100-120

*1150 Pennies (2), House of Lords (DH 155), Fort George (DH 156). *Good extremely fine or better.* (2) £100-120

1151 Pennies (2), Isleworth (DH 157), St Paul's School , London (DH 158). *First almost as struck, second good extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

*1152 Pennies (2), Rivaulx Abbey (DH 159), Syon House (DH 160). *Good extremely fine, first better with lustre.* (2) £100-120

**1153** Pennies (2), Smallpox Hospital, St Pancras (DH 161), South Sea House (DH 162). *Good extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

**1154** Pennies (2), Surgeons Hall (DH 163), Lord Stormont's House, Wandsworth (DH 164). *First struck from cracked die, otherwise good extremely fine or better.* (2) £100-120

**1155** Pennies (2), West Clandon Place (DH 165), Goldsmiths Hall (DH 166). *About as struck.* (2) £100-120

**1156** Pennies (2), Westminster Hall (DH 168), Banqueting Hall (DH 169). *Almost as struck.* (2) £100-120

**1157** Pennies (2), House of Commons (DH170), Queens' College Gate, Cambridge (DH 171). *Virtually as struck, but first with scratch on obverse from 6 o'clock.* (2) £100-120

**1158** Pennies (2), Trinity College Library, Cambridge (DH 172), House of Commons (DH 173). *Good extremely fine or better.* (2) £100-120

---

***1159** Middlesex, National Series, Centenary of the Gloroius Revolution, Æ, by Jacobs, bust of William III right, 1688 below, *rev* Britannia and British lion above symbols of the Papacy (DH 198). *Good very fine, very rare.* £300-350

**1160** Middlesex, the Franklin Press (DH 307a), *very fine;* Charles James Fox, by Spence (DH 764), *good extremely fine with much original lustre;* brass medallets and counters (3), including Charles I, Peace or War 1643 (MI I 308/134), *fine,* Anne, Attack on Vigo Bay (MI II 239/23), Halfpenny 1806, *very fine.* (6) £80-100

**1161** Great Britain, engraved copper Halfpenny token, early 19th century, arms with horse and griffin supporters, motto IN HOC SIGNO SPES (In this sign hope), *rev* WILLIAM ANTHONY, *engraving good very fine;* silver Sixpence 1819, counterstamped 1½r, *host coin fair, counterstamp very fine.* (2) £15-20

**1162** Base checks and tokens, comprising J Salmon & Son Ltd, brass lozenge shaped check for 5-Shillings, *very fine,* London, Moorefields, Isabella Bennett Halfpenny 1668 (W 1953), eighteenth and nineteenth century copper tokens, *fair to fine.* (13) £50-60

---

## COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

**c.1478-1482**

***1163** Italy, Giovanni II Bentivoglio, Lord of Bologna (1462-1506), armoured bust right in tall cap, his hair long, IO.BENT.II.HANIB.FILIVS.EQVES.AC.COMES.PATRIÆ.PRINCEPS.AC.LIBERTATIS .COLVMEN, *rev* Giovanni in armour rides to left, an armoured and mounted squire behind, .OPVS.S - PERANDEI., 91mm (Hill, Corpus 391; Kress 128). *An old, though not contemporary cast with pleasant patination, very fine.* £150-200

Giovanni II Bentivoglio, Lord of Bologna was born in 1443 and died in 1509

**c.1540**

***1164** Italy, Pietro Bacci, called Aretino, satirist, bronze portrait medal, by an unattributed medallist, bust left, bearded and wearing gown and chain of office, .DIVVS.PETRVS.ARETINVS, *rev* Truth naked, her foot resting on a satyr, is crowned by Victory, .VERITAS ODIVM.PARIT, 59mm (Kress 484a; Arm II, 153 II). *An old cast though probably not contemporary, very fine with dark patination, and rare in commerce.* £150-200

This medal has often been attributed to Leone Leoni who did in fact make two medallic portraits of Aretino, in 1537 and 1546. Alessandro Vittoria [Vittoria della Volpe] made a further portrait as well as portraits of Aretino's mistress Caterina sandella, both alone, and with her daughter. He made a further medal of Maddalena Liomparda, also believed to be his mistress.

**1662**

*1165 Great Britain, Peace of Breda, cast silver, by C Adolfzoon, Holland stands facing with spear and sceptre, tramples on Discord, lamb and lion at feet, *rev* Peace holding cornucopiae and sword stands on arms, naval scenes in background each side, 72mm (MI i 528/176). *Extremely fine and rare.* £500-600

**1673**

*1166 Great Britain, Christ's Hospital Badge, uniface AR, bluecoat boy surrounded by figures of learning (MI I 557/218; E 252). *Very fine.* £100-120

**1678**

*1167 Great Britain, Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, AR, by G Bower, bust left being strangled, *rev* Pope blesses the murder scene, 39mm (MI i 577/247; E 257). *Good very fine.* £60-80

**1690**

*1168 Great Britain/Ireland, Amnesty in Ireland, AR, by G Hautsch, William III right, *rev* victorious William offers olive branch to Hibernia, 41mm (MI i 721/146). *Extremely fine, rare.* £140-160

**1703**

*1169 Austria, War of the Spanish Succession, WM with copper plug, by P H Müller, bust of Charles III right wearing Order of the Golden Fleece, *rev* battle scene, 43mm. *Prooflike mirrored fields, almost as struck except for minor hairlines, attractive.* £60-80

**1707**

*1170 Great Britain, Union of England and Scotland, AR, by J Croker, bust of Queen left, *rev* crowned British arms supported by two genii, 34mm (MI ii 296/111; E 425). *Extremely fine, some iridescent toning.* £100-120

**1708**

1171 Great Britain, Battle of Oudenarde, Æ, by J Croker, bust left, *rev* two captives by trophies, 44mm (MI ii 322/148). *Good extremely fine.* £40-60

**1713-1740**

*1172 Prussia, time of Friedrich Wilhelm I, Schraubthaler (box medal), on the arrival of the Salzburg emigrants, view of emigrants leaving, *rev* immigrants welcomed by Friedrich Wilhelm, the interior of the box with 17 hand-painted roundels (once joined together) and painted maps of Prussia and Salzburg, signed Daniel Hockhinger. *The roundels bright and fresh, good very fine.* £180-200

**1714**

1173 Great Britain, George I Coronation, AR gilt, by J Croker, laureate bust right, *rev* king is crowned by Britannia, 34mm (MI ii 424/9; E 470). *Very fine, the gilt worn in places.* £40-60

**1715**

*1174 Great Britain/Scotland, Battle of Sherriffmuir, Æ, by J Croker, bust right, *rev* victory routs cavalry, 46mm (MI ii 434/33; E 475; Woolf 31.1a), *good very fine*; The Act of Grace, 1717, Æ, by J Croker, bust right, *rev* Clemency leans on pillar and touches serpent with caduceus, 45mm (MI ii 437/37; E 478; Woolf 34.1a), *extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

**1720**

*1175 Great Britain/Scotland, Birth of Prince Charles, the Young Pretender, Æ, by Hamerani, conjoined busts of James Stuart and Clementina, *rev* Providence holds infant Charles and points to British Isles on globe, 41mm (MI ii 452/60; Woolf 38.1). *Extremely fine, toned.* £80-100

**1725**

*1176 Great Britain, Archbishop Wake, AR, by Dassier, bust right, *rev* fifteen line legend, 42mm (MI ii 462/73). *Good very fine.* £80-100

**1736**

1177 Jernegan's Lottery, AR, by J S Tanner, Minerva stands among trophies, *rev* Caroline waters young palms, 39mm (MI ii 517/72; E 537). *Extremely fine.* £30-50

**1740**

1178 Great Britain, Martin Folkes, Æ, by J A Dassier, bust left, *rev* legend in three lines, 54mm (MI ii 558/185; E 556). *Good very fine.* £50-70

**1742**

1179 Great Britain, Charles Spencer, Duke of Marlborough, Æ, by J A Dassier, bust right, *rev* legend in four lines, 54mm (MI ii 568/202; E 568). *Good very fine.* £40-60

**c.1745**

*1180 Great Britain, Thomas Birch, Surgeon, pinchbeck medal 38mm, undated, THOMAS BIRCH SURGEON, three doctors sawing off the foot of a reclining patient, *rev* AND MAN MIDWIFE BIRMINGHAM, doctor leaning on skull resting on table and pointing to anatomy of model standing on dais, foot on ball, baby with long umbilical cord lying on cushion in front (Storer, *Medicina in Nummis* 376; E 603). *Very rare, golden tone, good very fine.* £200-240

**1749**

*1181 Great Britain/Scotland, Prince Charles Stuart, Æ, Highlander standing with drawn sword, *rev* expanded rose (MI ii 655/358; Woolf 61.1a). *Very fine, rare.* £60-80

**1765**

*1182 Great Britain, Prince Frederick's second birthday, AR, by T Pingo, figure seated with shield, bishop's mitre and crozier on plinth, *rev* nine line legend, 43mm (BHM 90; E 706a; E Pingo 31). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

**1771**

1183 Poland, J.L.Regemann, Æ, by J P Holzhäuser, bust right, *rev* fifteen line legend within oak wreath, 59mm. *Very fine.* £20-30

**c.1775**

*1184 Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Callenburg-Hannover, uniface lead seal, George III of Great Britain as elector with sword drawn on prancing horse, view of city and castle in background, Scottish thistle and English rose entwined behind, BRVNSWICEN ET LVNEBVRGEN DVX SACRI ROMANI IMPERII ARCHI THESAVRVS ET PRINCEPS ELECT ET$^{C}$ on border around, 151mm, with iron suspension loop. *An unusual item, very fine.* £120-150

**c.1780**

*1185 Switzerland, Brugg, Educational medal, AR, kneeling harpist left, crown by harp, legend around GOTTES FORCHT IST ZU ALLEN NUTZ *rev* bridge on shield, legend around ZUR AUFMUNTERUNG DER IUGEND IN BRUGG, 37mm. *Extremely fine, attractive.* £80-100

**1788**

*1186 Great Britain/Scotland, Death of Charles Stuart, AR, by Hamerani, bust of Cardinal Henry Stuart right, *rev* Religion stands holding cross before lion and view of St Peters, 54mm (BHM 282; E 823; Woolf 73.1c). *Almost extremely fine.* £200-250

**1789**

1187 France, tin clichés (2), by Andrieu, Siege of the Bastille, King's Arrival in Paris, 85mm (Henin 22, 62). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

**1793**

*1188 France, Royalist medal for the Death of Louis XVI, Æ, by F Loos, Louis XVI right, *rev* France weeps beside funerary urn, lightning above, 30mm (Hennin 470). *Good extremely fine and prooflike.* £60-80

1189 Great Britain, National Series, medalet in white metal, bust of George III right, *rev* crown within radiated garter, KING AND CONSTITUTION around, 36mm (BHM 370), *extremely fine although some dings on rim*; The Royal Horticultural society, Æ prize medal, by W Wyon, awarded 1907, Ceres standing with attendants behind, *rev* floral wreath, *as struck.* (2) £40-50

*1190 France, oval brass badge, ACTION DE LA LOI engraved both sides within beaded border, suspension loop, 38 x 45mm (cf Hennin 571 reverse). *Very fine.* £60-80

**1800**

1191 France, Erection of the Seine column, Æ, by Gatteaux, busts of the three consuls conjoined, *rev* eleven line legend, 60mm (Bramsen 64). *Almost extremely fine, light scratch to reverse.* £30-40

**1802**

*1192 Great Britain/France, Peace of Amiens, WM, by Hancock, bust of Napoleon left, INSCRIBED TO NAPOLEON BONAPARTE BY D.ECCLESTONE LANCASTER around, *rev* globe showing Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia, HE GAVE TO FRANCE LIBERTY TO THE WORLD PEACE around, 58mm (Bramsen 242; BHM -). *Extremely fine, rare and unusual.* £80-100

**1803**

*1193 Great Britain, National Edition of Shakespeare's Works Published, Æ gilt, by C H Küchler, Shakespeare seated between dramatic muse and genius of painting, *rev* sixteen line legend below lyre and olive branch on scroll, edge impressed STRUCK IN THE MINT OF M.BOULTON, 48mm (BHM 553; E 950). *Extremely fine, rare in copper gilt.* £80-100

**1805**

1194 France, Visit of the Paris mayors to Schoenbrunn, Æ, by Galle and Brenet, Napoleon and Murat receive two deputies, *rev* Victory sounds trumpet over trophies, 68mm (Bramsen 453); Inauguration of St Ferdinand's Chapel in memory of Duke of Orleans, 1845, Æ, by Borrel, 51mm (Forrer I/223); French medals of late nineteenth and early twentieth century AR (2), Æ (2). *First two extremely fine, others very fine, first medal illustrated.* (6) £60-80

**1809**

1195 France/Netherlands, Antwerp Chamber of Commerce, AR, by Droz, laureate bust of Napoleon right, *rev* river Escaut lies on dolphin holding cornucopiae and rudder, hand in exergue, 32mm (Bramsen 920); together with octagonal medalets (2), AR, for Bayonne Chamber of Commerce and Doullens Lawyers, each 30mm; silver medal by Depaulis, 37mm, three figures clasping hands, 'La religion les unit' around, awarded on edge 1876, *rev* monogram engraved within wreath, 37mm; Louis Napoleon, copper essai, by Casque, bust left, *rev* dedication to Princess Mathilde 1852, 37mm, Caroline Ferdinande, Duchess of Berry, Æ, 1816, 40mm. *Extremely fine.* (6) £130-160

**1811**

*1196 France/Italy, Baptism of the King of Rome, Æ, by Andrieu, Napoleon holds aloft the infant King of Rome, *rev* three line legend, with 49 crowns in two rows around, each with the name of a town of the Empire, 68mm (Bramsen 1125). *About extremely fine, obverse illustrated.* £40-60

**1813**

1197 Great Britain, Wolverhampton Pitt Club, AR, by P Wyon and E Bird, bust of Pitt left, *rev* Pitt in classical dress surveys British maritime power, encased in glass, suspension loop, 50mm. *As struck.* £60-80

**1814**

*1198 Great Britain, Bethrothal of Princess Charlotte, AR, by T Webb, bust of Princess right, *rev* Hope holds olive branch, cornucopiae and rudder, 53mm (BHM 778; E 1041). *Extremely fine, if a little dirty, rare.* £80-100

**1819**

1199 Great Britain, Wellington appointed Governor of Plymouth, Æ, by T Webb, Duke's head left in high relief, *rev* biographical details in thirty-five lines, 55mm (BHM 986; E 1118). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

**1821**

1200 Great Britain, Coronation, Æ, by T Webb, bust left, *rev* imperial crown, 52mm, the medal consisting of two copper plates loosely held in a brass ring, with suspension loop (BHM 1094). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

*1201 Great Britain, Suffolk Pitt Club, AR, bust of Pitt left, *rev* three line legend within wreath, 36mm (BHM 1171; E 1159). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

**1824**

*1202 Great Britain, Sir Walter Scott, AR, by W Wyon, bust right, *rev* Truth standing and Fiction seated, 54mm (BHM 1238). *Extremely fine, uneven steel blue toning, rare.* £50-70

**1827**

1203 Great Britain, University College London, gold prize medal, 1827, unsigned, Pallas seated left holding scroll and wreath, *rev* wreath of palm and laurel, engraved to Thomas Lewis, Surgery, Session 1837-38, 30.9g, *heavy mount marks on edge, good fine*; other base metal medals (6 including Alexander of Russia 1814, *very fine,* Napoleon III visit to London 1855), miniature silver medallets (2) a white-metal Boer War commemorative pendant medal and a 20-Kreuz of Clement, 1735, *very fine.* (11) £180-200

**1828**

*1204 Germany, Alexander von Humboldt, Æ, by H F Brandt, bust right in high relief, *rev* sungod charioteer above man and woman, 62mm, in case of issue (For I/265). *Good extremely fine.* £40-60

**c.1830**

1205 Great Britain, copper saucer, 111mm, at centre a copper obverse striking of a Bank of England Dollar (1804), draped and laureate bust left, *.* on truncation (ESC Obverse K), around in three circles IMPRESSION FROM A DIE MADE BY/MATTHEW BOULTON AT SOHO 1804/AND USED TO CONVERT/SILVER DOLLARS CAPTURED BY/THE ENGLISH IN THE SPANISH WAR/THE IMAGE OF CAROLUS III BEING THUS DEFACED. *Good very fine, a rare and unusual item.* £120-150

**1831**

*1206 Great Britain, City of London series, London Bridge opened, Æ, by B Wyon, bust of William IV right, *rev* view of bridge, 51mm (BHM 1544; E 1245; Welch 1). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

**1834**

*1207 Great Britain, Birmingham Town Hall completed, Æ, view of town hall in high relief, *rev* legend in twenty-two lines (BHM 1678; E 497; Taylor 108d). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

**1838**

*1208 Great Britain, London and Greenwich Railway Incorporated 1838, AR Directors Ticket, by Rowe and Kentish, train crossing viaduct, *rev* engraved monogramme (DW 329/39). *Good extremely fine, pierecd.* £120-150

**1840**

*1209 Great Britain/Scotland, Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, engraved silver prize medal, award inscription in seven lines, *rev* plough, 46mm, with suspension ring. *Very fine.* £40-60

*1210 Denmark, Coronation of Christian VIII and Caroline Amalie, AR, by C Christensen, conjoined busts right, *rev* crown above crossed swords, within wreath, 48mm (Forrer I/428), *almost extremely fine, illustrated*; Denmark, Remarriage of Prince Frederick and Princess Louisa, 1743, prince's bust right, *rev* Princess's bust left, *almost extremely fine,* Denmark, Andreas Greve, 1796, bust left, *rev* seated female holds scales and spear with laurel, 41mm, *very fine.* (3) £80-100

**1842**

*1211 Moldova, Prince Michael Sturdza, AR, by C Voigt, bust left, *rev* figure fuels fire on altar, around which a serpent, 49mm (Forrer VI/310). *Extremely fine, hairlines.* £50-60

**1843**

1212 Great Britain, London, Kentish Town, Governesses Benevolent Institution Founded 1843, WM, by Allen & Moore, bust of Duke of Cambridge right, *rev* view of the Institution, 64mm (Taylor 160a). *Extremely fine or better.* £40-50

**1844**

1213 Great Britain, Royal Exchange Opened, Æ, by W Wyon, bust of Gresham left, *rev* statue of Queen Victoria before Exchange, 73mm (BHM 2185; E 1390; Taylor 146x). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

**1845**

*1214 Great Britain, the Zoological Society of London, Æ prize medal, by B Wyon, various exotic birds, ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON 1826 in exergue, *rev* exotic animals, awarded on edge MR ABRAHAM DEE BARTLETT FIRST CLASS PRIZE EXHIBITION OF DOMESTIC POULTRY 1845, 76mm (BHM 1272). *Very fine, has been severely cleaned recently, very rare.* £400-500

A D Bartlett, Superintendent of London Zoo, 1859-1897

**c.1850**

1215 Australia, New South Wales Agricultural Society, Æ, by Hardy Brothers, figure on platform holding torch and laurels, cherubs and sheep beside, *rev* wreath, 89mm. *Good very fine, two dings on reverse.* £40-60

**1853**

*1216 Great Britain/Australia, Tasmania, Cessation of Transportation, WM medal, laureate head of Queen left, date (1853) in Roman numerals below, *rev* Arms of Tasmania, TASMANIA FOUNDED 1803 below, 57mm (Eimer 1475; DF 304.3). *Good extremely fine, very rare.* £100-120

*1217 Great Britain/Australia, Tasmania, Cessation of Transportation, bronzed WM medal, laureate head of Queen left, date (1853) in Roman numerals below, *rev* Arms of Tasmania, TASMANIA FOUNDED 1803 below, 57mm (Eimer 1475; DF 304.3). *Very fine, very rare.* £80-100

**1855**

1218 Great Britain, City of London Series, Reception of Victor Emanuel II at the Guildhall, Æ, by B Wyon, bust left, *rev* Britannia and Londinia welcome Sardinia, 77mm (BHM 2567; E 1499; Welch 8). *Good extremely fine.* £70-90

1219 British India, Madras Exhibition, Æ prize medal, by B Wyon, Queen's bust left, *rev* wreath, awarded on edge, 51mm (Pudd 855.2), *good very fine or better;* North Western Provinces Exhibition, 1867, Queen's bust left, *rev* MEDAL OF HONOR 1867 within wreath, 43mm (Pudd 867.1 var), *very fine, some edge knocks.* (2) £40-60

**1865**

1220 Ireland, Restoration of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, by B L Guinness, WM, by W T Parkes, bust left, *rev* view of St Patrick's, 65mm (BHM 2846). *Very fine.* £50-70

**1868**

1221 Germany, 350th Anniversary of the Diet of Worms, Æ, by C Schnitzspahn, statue of Luther foremost amongst others, *rev* six line legend within gothic design, 60mm. £50-60

**1869**

*1222 France/Egypt, Opening of the Suez Canal, AR, by Roty, female figure standing holds urn, opposite seated female holding torch and laurel branch, cornucopiae at feet, map of the canal in background, *rev* legends above view of the pyramids and sphinx, 60mm; another, AR, by Roty, obverse is the inverse of previous medal, *rev* seven line legend, legend around, 41mm. *Extremely fine and very fine, first illustrated.* (2) £100-120

**1874**

*1223 Great Britain, City of London Series, Visit of Tsar Alexander II, Æ, by C Wiener, bust left, *rev* Londinia welcomes Tsar before Peace (BHM 2981; E 1634; Welch 14). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

**1875**

*1224 Great Britain, Cambridge University, Champion Racquets, frosted AR prize medal, by J Peters, University arms, *rev* wreath, in glass case with silver edge band, awarded to H A Ball Trinity College, 51mm. *As struck.* £40-60

**1876**

*1225 United States of America, Centenary of Independence, Æ, by William Barber, figure holds laurels over kneeling figures of Art and Industry, 1876 on banner below, IN COMMEMORATION OF THE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE on border around, ACT OF CONGRESS JUNE 1874 below, *rev* female with sword below lightburst and thirteen stars, 1776 in exergue, THESE UNITED COLONIES ARE AND OF RIGHT OUGHT TO BE FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES on border around, 58mm (Loubat 82). *Very fine.* £60-80

The official mintage

**c.1880**

1226 Great Britain, Oxford University Boat Club, AR prize medal, University arms over blades, *rev* OXFORD UNIVERSITY EIGHT OAR TRIAL RACE in five lines within wreath, 51mm. *About extremely fine, slight edge knock.* £40-60

**1882**

1227 Great Britain, City of London Series, Dedication of Epping Forest, Æ, by C Wiener, Victoria's bust left, *rev* Londinia stands before seated Queen in forest, 77mm (BHM 3128; E 1689; Welch 17). *About as struck.* £70-90

**1885**

1228 Great Britain, Death of General Gordon, AR gilt, by W O Lewis, facing bust of Gordon in Fez, *rev* nine line legend within wreath, 45mm (BHM 3187; E 1714). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

**1886**

*1229 Great Britain, City of London Series, Guildhall Colonial and Indian Reception, Æ, by Elkington & Co., royal coat of arms on shield supported by three colonial arms, *rev* view of Guildhall, 77mm (BHM 3214; E 1726; Welch 21). *As struck.* £80-100

**1887**

1230 Great Britain, City of London Series, Golden Jubilee, Æ by A Scharff, young and jubilee heads conjoined left, *rev* Britannia in charriot drawn by two lions, attended by Justice and Wisdom, 77mm, in case of issue (BHM 3284; E 1732; Welch 22). *As struck, case damaged.* £80-100

*1231 Great Britain, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Mining Engineering and Industrial Exhibition, AR, by Reid and Sons, arms of Newcastle, *rev* view of bridge spanning the Tyne, city beyond, 51mm (BHM 3343; E 1730). *Extremely fine although some scuffing to reverse, rare.* £40-50

**1888**

1232 Great Britain, Royal Caledonian Curling Club, Jubilee, Æ, by Edward and Sons, crowned shield with Scottish lion rampant above thistles, *rev* curling match in progress, 75mm, suspension loop. *Extremely fine.* £40-50

**1873**

1233 Great Britain, London Fine Art Exhibition, AR gilt, by G Morgan, awarded on edge to William Henty, 70mm; France, Exposition Universelle 1889, Æ, by Oudine, 51mm. *Extremely fine and about very fine.* (2) £20-25

**1893**

1234 Great Britain, City of London Series, Visit of the Duke and Duchess of York to the City of London, Æ, by G G Adams, conjoined busts left, *rev* Londinia presents Duke and Duchess with cornucopia, 77mm (BHM 3452; E 1780; Welch 25). *Good extremely fine.* £60-80

**1898-1899**

1235 South Africa, Grahamstown, Industrial and Arts Exhibition, Æ (2), by Joseph and Sons, view of building within wreath, *rev* space for award below arms, 49mm. *Extremely fine.* (2) £40-60

**1901**

*1236 Malta, Gozo, Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, Æ, arms of Great Britain and Malta, crown above, HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE on border around, *rev* legend within wreath, 51mm. *Extremely fine, artificially toned, probably scarce.* £50-70

1237 South America, Santiago de Chile, National Art School, AR first prize medal, by J Bainville, 38mm; Montevideo, Inauguration of port works 1901, Æ gilt by J Welker, 56mm. *Extremely fine.* (2) £20-30

**1903**

1238 Great Britain, Silver Smoke Persian Cat Society, silver and green enamel uniface medalet, awarded at Bath, 32mm. *About as made.* £40-60

**1905**

*1239 Great Britain, National Exhibition and Market Brewing & Allied Trades, AR prize medal, Figure decants wine in an elaborate fashion between hops and wheat, *rev* award inscription within wreath, 44mm. *Good extremely fine with some attractive steel blue and reddish toning.* £30-40

**1910**

*1240 France, Cluny Abbey, Millenary, uniface trial striking in copper on thick flan, by A J Corbierre, view of the abbey, 52mm. *Very fine.* £20-30

**1916**

1241 Germany, Entry of Roumania into the War, cast Æ, by Karl Goetz (Kienast 181). *Very fine.* £40-60

**1916-1919**

*1242 Great Britain, 9ct Gold medal, by Fattorini, dates on central band, engineer's tools above, 718 below, SOMME.ARRAS.YPRES around, *rev* FRANCE.BELGIUM.GERMANY around field engraved with recipient's name (Frank Bone), suspension loop, 22mm, 5.51g, *very fine, rare;* Imperial Service Medal, awarded to Thomas Henry Bawden Whitford, in case of issue, *extremely fine;* Russia, silver medallet 1914, lion, *rev* legend, 24mm, *good fine.* (3) £150-200

**1920**

1243 The Royal Sanitary Institute Founded 1876, oval AR prize medal, woman in classical dress feeds snake, *rev* award inscription, 40 x 51mm. *Extremely fine, obverse illustrated.* £50-70

1244 Denmark, Slesvig medal, bust of Christian X right, *rev* SLESVIG 1920 within wreath, suspension loop with red and white ribbon (Vernon 135). *Extremely fine.* £40-50

**1924**

1245 Great Britain, Halifax Musical Festival, gold 9ct badge award, prize cup between harpists, within wreath, *rev* award inscription, suspension loop, 37 x 54mm approx. *About as struck.* £100-120

**c.1925**

1246 France, Winter and Spring, rectangular AR plaque, by H Lefebvre, old woman leaves home in winter, *rev* three couples promenade in spring woodland, 80 x 68mm. *Good very fine.* £40-50

1247 Great Britain, The National Gallery and St Martin in the Fields, rectangular uniface AR plaque, by EB, view of National Gallery and St Martin's, 41 x 71mm. *Almost extremely fine.* £20-30

**1931**

*1248 Great Britain, The Rhododendron Association, 9ct AV prize medal, by HP, Rhododendron flower, *rev* award inscription within border of rhododendron leaves, 38mm, 40g. *Virtually as struck, edge filemarks at six o'clock, obverse illustrated.* £60-80

**1937**

1249 United States/France, Prince Jerome, steel (?) medalet by the Franklin Mint, bust three-quarters facing, *rev* crowned spread eagle on thunderbolt, contained within a brass and blue bakerlite ring mount, 29mm. *About extremely fine.* £20-30

**1938**

*1250 Great Britain, British Dairy Farmers Association Founded 1876, 9ct AV prize medal, milkmaid in farmyard with cow, goat and poultry, *rev* award inscription, 55.7g. *Extremely fine.* £100-120

**Miscellaneous**

1251 Great Britain, Æ Prize medals etc (5), Glasgow School of Art, 60mm, University College London Malden Prize, 70mm, Evesham, Sir Charles Cockerell's medal 1819, others (2). *Mostly extremely fine.* (5) £80-100

1252 France, Medallic boxes (2), silver, 12mm deep, hinged lid, formed from two silver medalets, 1610, 1752; silver gilt, from medal of Duc d'Angouleme 1825. *Good fine and good very fine.* (2) £80-100

1253 France and Belgium, Art medals (4) in silver, 'Le Charmeur', Christ, Belgian Congo pioneers, wedding blessing; cliché of Colomba. *Very fine or better.* (5) £50-70

1254 Germany, seventeenth and eighteenth silver medals commemorating Martin Luther (2), and General J Bannerus, two with Hebrew dates; Æ medal, 44mm, engraved IAN VODDEE 1773, arms above, skull below, *rev* the Grim Reaper; 19th century reproduction of a papal bull, in case of issue. *Last extremely fine, others about very fine.* (5) £60-80

1255 World medals, comprising Poland, 1658, WM, 69mm; Germany, Cologne Cathedral Completed 1880, Æ, 51mm; Great Britain, Death of Queen Mary, reverse of Dassier's medal, in white glass, 41mm (cf MI I 89/59); Uraguay, Visit of King and Queen of Spain 1983, uniface proof silver strikings for obverse and reverse of commemorative $200; Austria, silver commemorative 50-Schilling 1959. *First two about very fine, others as struck.* (6) £40-50

1256 Ninteenth century Æ medals (6), including Monaco, Pierre de Cornelius, Director of Art Academy 1825, 32mm, *good extremely fine*, Great Britain, Sardinia, etc, *generally very fine or better.* (6) £60-80

1257 Great Britain, early twentieth century silver prize medals (4) for baking etc, comprising the Devon Federation of Master Bakers' Association, *much solder on reverse*, Salon Culinaire International de Londres, Essex County Federation of Master Bakers, Coalville Bread and Confectionery Exhibition 1935; silver and enamel badges (2), the Central Currant Office, London, central enamel motif a vine before wheat. *Very fine and better, four items all awarded to Waterfield.* (6) £50-60

## Netherlands

### Silver Jetons

*1258 Flooding of Zeeland, 1570, arms of Zeeland dividing date, *rev* city surrounded by waves (Dugn 2518). *About very fine.* £80-100

*1259 Evacuation of Tholen, ND(1577), Daniel in the lions' den, *rev* arms of Zeeland encircled by eight other coats of arms (Dugn 2710). *Very fine.* £80-100

*1260 Assassination of William of Orange, 1584, depiction of assassination, *rev* wolf attacking shepherd and sheep (Dugn 2995). *Good very fine.* £200-250

*1261 Assassination of William of Orange, 1584, as last but a piedfort striking, 11.86g (Dugn 2995). *Fine and rare.* £300-350

1262 Famine in Artois, 1587, Spaniard standing between famine and death, *rev* cornucopia (Dugn 3143). *Very fine.* £60-80

*1263 Relief of Zutphen and Deventer, 1591, figure of Belgium within enclosure, two ambassadors at open gate, Spanish army in background, *rev* Belgium with guards repulsing attacking Spanish (Dugn 3288). *Good very fine.* £100-120

*1264 Capture of Steenwijk, 1592, legend and date in seven lines, *rev* lion rampant (Dugn 3307). *Good very fine.* £80-100

*1265 Siege of Gertrudenberg, 1593, city view, *rev* legend and date in seven lines (Dugn 3325). *Good very fine.* £80-100

1266 Siege of Gertrudenberg, 1593, as last (Dugn 3325). *Good fine.* £40-60

1267 Death of Doulens, 1595, soldier being attacked by bear, wolf, fox, and snake, *rev* arms of Zeeland (Dugn 3372). *About very fine.* £60-80

*1268 Threat of Albert of Austria, 1596, shield dividing opposing armies, *rev* figure of Belgium and two guards within enclosure (Dugn 3389). *Good very fine.* £80-100

*1269 Spanish Treachery, 1596, depiction of execution of Egmont and Hoorn, *rev* sentry standing atop tower, date divided by rosette (Dugn 3393). *Very fine.* £80-100

*1270 Alliance of France, England, and United Provinces, 1596, lion rampant, S.C. below, *rev* hand extending from cloud, holding three-ended rope (Dugn 3398). *Cleaned, good very fine.* £80-100

1271 Alliance of France, England, and United Provinces, 1596, standing figures of Hope and Faith, *rev* pig (Dugn 3400). *About very fine.* £60-80

1272 Victory at Turnhout, 1597, battle scene, city in background, *rev* arms of France, England, and United Provinces (Dugn 3412). *Fields tooled, about very fine.* £40-60

*1273 Assassination of van Valkenstein, 1598, army encamped outside city, *rev* assassin on horseback, about to be struck by hand extending from cloud (Dugn 3446). *Good very fine.* £80-100

1274 Battle of Maurice and Mendoza, 1598, Maurice facing dragon, army in background, *rev* angel driving away army (Dugn 3449). *Slightly stained on reverse, very fine.* £60-80

*1275 Capture of Fort St Andries, 1600, healthy plant beneath full sun and drooping plant beneath setting sun, *rev* view of fort (Dugn 3504). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

*1276 Peace Negotiations, 1600, lion rampant, hat of liberty offered by hand extending from cloud, *rev* burning pile of weaponry (Dugn 3510). *Very fine.* £80-100

1277 Proclamation of Maurice as Count of Moers, 1601, facing bust of Maurice, *rev* crowned arms of Maurice (Dugn 3518 var). *Slight stain on reverse, very fine.* £60-80

*1278 Siege of Ostend, 1601, army encamped outside Rijnberg, *rev* view of Ostend (Dugn 3521). *Possibly from a mount, good very fine.* £80-100

*1279 Arming of Zeeland, 1602, gateway dividing date, *rev* crowned arms of Zeeland encircled by seven other coats of arms (Dugn 3530). *Very fine.* £80-100

*1280 Capture of Grave, 1602, opposing armies, *rev* city surrounded (Dugn 3533). *Good very fine.* £80-100

1281 Invitation to beware, 1603, fox and hen, *rev* view of Ostend (Dugn 3559). *Three digs in obverse field, otherwise very fine.* £60-80

1282 Cowardice of the Hollanders, 1606, ship in storm, *rev* legend in three lines (Dugn 3611). *Stained on reverse, about very fine.* £40-60

1283 Mistrust concerning truce, 1607, Mercury offering moly branch to Ulysses, *rev* soldier accepting olive branch (Dugn 3624). *Slightly stained on obverse, about very fine.* £60-80

*1284 Debate on Peace, 1608, man praying for guidance to choose between olive branch and sword, *rev* fasces dividing S.-C. (Dugn 3628). *Good very fine.* £80-100

1285 Debate on Peace, 1608, fasces dividing S.-C., *rev* lion rampant (Dugn 3630). *Very fine.* £60-80

1286 Justification of Oldenbarneveld, 1608, shepherd leaning on staff, *rev* flock of sheep, crowned arms of Utrecht below (Dugn 3634). *Cleaned, good very fine.* £80-100

1287 Debate on Peace, 1608, crowned arms of Zeeland encircled by seven other coats of arms, *rev* Trojan horse (Dugn 3636). *About very fine.* £40-60

1288 Twelve-Year Truce, 1609, Maurice and Spinola shaking hands, *rev* crowned ornamented arms of Zeeland (Dugn 3644). *Small edge chip, about very fine.* £60-80

1289 Twelve-Year Truce, 1609, arms of France, England, and Holland, *rev* legend in ten lines (Dugn 3648). *Cleaned, very fine.* £60-80

1290 Twelve-Year Truce, 1609, soldier resting against drum, *rev* Mercury pulling ear of sleeping soldier (Dugn 3651). *Cleaned, very fine.* £60-80

## NUMISMATIC BOOKS

**Buyers must make their own arrangements for collection or shipping of large book and catalogue lots.**

1291 Adams, E H, **The Julius Guttag Collection of Latin American Coins**, reprint, Lawrence, Massachusets 1974. *As new with wrapper.* £30-40

1292 Akerman, J Y, **A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins** from the Earliest Period of the Roman Coinage, to the Extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Palaeologus, 2 volumes, London 1834. *Embossed cloth a little faded, the hinges sometime skilfully repaired.* (2) £30-40

1293 Akerman, J Y, **A Numismatic Manual**, London 1840. *Cloth with the bookplate of James O'Byrne.* £20-30

1294 Akerman, J Y, **Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes** geographically arranged and described, London 1946. *Embossed cloth, a little faded, ex libris blind stamp on title.* £20-30

1295 Akerman, J Y, **Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes**, geographically arranged and described, London 1846, *embossed cloth*; Akerman, J Y, **An Introduction to the study of Ancient and Modern Coins**, 1848, *cloth, the hinges a little torn.* (2) £20-30

1296 Alexander, J and Binski, P (eds), **The Age of Chivalry, Art in Plantagenet England 1200-1400**, catalogue of the exhibition at the Royal Academy of Arts, London 1987. *Black cloth, as new with coloured wrapper.* £40-60

Includes useful information on coins, seals and metalwork

1297 Atkins, J, **The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire**, London 1889. *Original blocked quarter leather, a little rubbed, some pencil annotations in text.* £60-80

1298 Bahrfeldt, M von, **Die Römische Goldmünzenprägung** wahrend der Republik und unter Augustus, Halle 1923. *Cloth-backed boards.* £40-50

1299 Baramki, D C, **The Coin Collection of the American University of Beirut Museum**, Palestine and Phoenicia, Beirut 1974. *Cloth.* £100-120

1300 Barron, J, **The Silver Coins of Samos**, London 1966. *Cloth with wrapper.* £40-50

1301 Bellinger, A, **Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great**, ANS NS 11, New York 1963. *Card.* £20-30

1302 Bramsen, L, **Medailler Napoleon le Grand**, parts I-III, Paris and Copenhagen 1904-1913. *Original paper covers, the first a little yellowed, otherwise as new.* (3) £80-100

1303 Brekke, B F, **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917**, Malmo and New York, 1977. *Printed boards, as new.* £20-30

1304 **British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins**, Crete and the Aegean Islands, London 1886. *Ex public library copy, binding a trifle damped, contents clean.* £60-80

1305 **British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins**, The Forni reprint of c.1963 of the complete set of 29 volumes. *Cloth, as new.* (29) £1000-1200

1306 **British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins**, Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India, London 1886. *Cloth, worn.* £60-70

1307 **British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins**, Coins of the Gupta Dynasties, reprint, London 1967. *As new with wrapper.* £30-40

1308 **British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins**, Coins of Ancient India, reprint, London 1967. *As new with wrapper.* £30-40

1309 **British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins**, Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutaka Dynasty and the 'Bodhi' Dynasty, reprint, London 1967. *As new with wrapper.* £30-40

1310 **British Museum**, Select Italian Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum, illustrated on 50 plates, a small folio with ribbon ties, London 1915. *Cover soiled, contents generally clean.* £60-80

1311 **British Numismatic Journal**, First Series Vols III, IV, V, VIII. *Half red cloth, faded and loose.* (4) £60-80

1312 **British Numismatic Journal**, Vol XXXIII (1964) – Vol 64 (1994). *First five vols damped, remainder clean to mint.* (32) £250-300

1313 Bruun, P, **The Constantinian Coinage of Arelate**, Helsinki 1953. *Card, with bookplates of O K Selinheimo and J Christian Holm.* £20-30

1314 Burns, E, **The Coinage of Scotland**, 3 volumes, Edinburgh 1887. *A fine set, about as new in the original green three-quarter leather and marbled boards, protected by a later acetate cover.* (3) £300-350

1315 Cahn, H, **Knidos**, die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr., Berlin 1970. *Cloth, as new.* (3) £60-70

1316 Caley, E R, **Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins**, NNM No 129, New York 1955. *Paper covers.* £20-30

1317 Campo, M and Mora, B, **Las monedas de Malaca**, Madrid 1995. *Card.* £20-30

1318 Cappelli, R, Studio sulle monete della **Zecca di Salerno**, Rome, 1972. *Card, as new.* £30-40

1319 Carney, T F, **A Catalogue of the Roman and Related Foreign Coins in the Collection of Sir Stephen Courtauld at the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland**, Salisbury 1963. *Cloth-backed boards, scarce.* £30-40

1320 Carson, R A G and Kraay, C M, **Scripta Nummaria Romana**. Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland, London 1978. *Cloth with wrapper.* £20-30

1321 Casey, J and Reece, R, **Coins and the Archaeologist**, BAR 4, Oxford 1974. *Paper covers.* £20-30

1322 Chaves Tristan, F, **Las Monedas de Italica**, Seville 1973. *Card.* £20-30

1323 Ciccio, G de, **Gli Aurei Siracusani di Cimone e di Eveneto**, Naples, the scarce 1st edition of 1922. *Card with author's dedication.* £40-50

1324 Chizhov, S I, **Asbabskii Klad** (Asbab Hoard), booklet describing the 288 wire money types present in the hoard, illustrated with two gravure plates, Moscow 1911. *Paper cover detached but present, rare.* £60-80

1325 Colasanti, A, **L'Arte Bisantina in Italia**, a large folio of 99 (of 100, no 61 lacking) superb photogravure plates of Byzantine architecture, architectural details, mosaics etc in Italy, includes introductory brochure. *Blocked green cloth, dusty, edges of contents a little yellowed.* £100-150

1326 **Congresso Internazionale di Numismatica, Rome, 1961**, two volumes, Relazioni and Atti. *Quarter leather and marbled boards, bookplate of Pierre Bastien.* (2) £50-60

1327 Cooper, D R, **The Art and Craft of Coinmaking**, a History of Minting Technology, London 1988. *Printed boards, as new.* £30-40

1328 Craig, J, **The Mint, a History of the London Mint from AD287 to 1948**, Cambridge 1953. *Blue buckram, wrapper.* £40-60

1329 Crawford, M H, **Roman Republican Coin Hoards**, RNS SP 4, London 1969. *Cloth with wrapper.* £20-30

1330 Crawford, M H, **Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic**, Italy & the Mediterranean Economy, London 1985. *Cloth with wrapper, as new.* £40-50

1331 Dattari, G, **Numi Augg. Alexandrini**, Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari, 2 vols bound in one, original paper covers bound in, Cairo 1901. *Library buckram.* £150-200

1332 Dirks, J, **Beschryving der Nederlandsche of op Nederland en Nederlanders betrekking hebbende Penningen**, text vols 1 and 2, second supplement and five fascicules of folio line plates (all published), Haarlem 1889-1894. *Original paper covers, minor damp stains and soiling on some, scarce, volume 1 misbound in the covers of Verhandlingen, Teyler's Tweede Genootschap.* (8) £100-140

1333 Dittrich, K, **Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticipaeum**, London n d. *Cloth with wrapper, worn, key to the plates loosely inserted.* £30-40

1334 Divo, J-P, **Die Münzen der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert**, Zürich 1974, *cloth, as new with wrapper*; Duplessy, J, **Les monnaies françaises royales**, vol II, Paris 1989, *cloth*; Gadoury, V, **Monnaies royales françaises, 1610-1792**, Monaco 1986, *rexine*; Gritzner, M, **Handbuch der Ritter- und Verdienstorden**, Graz 1962, *cloth, wrapper*; Verkade, P, **Muntboek bevattende de Namen en Afbeeldingen van Munten** geslagen in de voormalig Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provincien, *paper*. (5) £40-50

1335 Doty, Richard G, **Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics**, pp xii, 355, London 1982. *As new.* £10-15

1336 Dugniolle, J F, **Le Jeton Historique des Dix-sept Provinces des Pays-Bas**, 4vols and one volume of line plates, anonymous reprint c1980 of the Brussels 1876 original. *Rexine.* (5) £80-100

1337 **Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection**, Vol I, Bellinger, A R, Vol II, parts 1 and 2, Vol III, parts 1 and 2, Grierson, P, Washington D C, 1966-1973. *As new with original transparent wrappers.* £350-400

The original and best edition with fine photogravure plates.

1338 **Dumbarton Oaks Papers 18** (includes Bellinger etc, late Roman Gold and Silver Coins at Dumbarton Oaks), 1964; **Dumbarton Oaks Papers 20** (includes Grierson, Byzantine Gold Bullae), 1966. *Cloth, one volume with wrapper.* (2) £20-30

1339 Ernst, B, **Les Monnaies françaises, 1795-1848** and **Les Monnaies françaises depuis 1848**, Braunschweig 1968, 1970, *laminated boards, some damage*; Eklund, O P, **Copper Coins of Italy**, reprinted from The Numismatist, 1963, *card*; Leitao, S, **Catalogo de las Moedas Brasilieras**, *cloth.* (4) £20-30

1340 Franke, P R, Leschorn, W and Stylow, A U, **Sammlung v. Aulock, Index,** Berlin 1981. *Cloth with wrapper.* £40-50

1341 Fuchs, G, **Architekturdarstellungen auf Römischen Munzen**, Berlin 1969. *Cloth, as new.* £30-40

1342 Gardner, P, **The Types of Greek Coins**, an archaeological essay, Cambridge 1883. *Green library buckram, ex public library copy with label and many stamps.* £80-100

1343 Gebhart, H, **Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Donauwörth**, Halle 1924. *Half cloth.* £20-30

1344 van Gelder, H E and Hoc, M, **Les monnaies des Pays Bas Bourguinons et Espagnols**, 1434-1713, Amsterdam 1960. *Green cloth, scarce.* £80-100

1345 Giard, J-B, **Bibliothèque Nationale**, **Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain,** volumes I, Auguste, 2nd corrected edition and II, De Tibere a Neron, Paris 1988. (2) £50-60

1346 Göbl, R, Le Rider, G, Miles, G C and Walker, J, **Numismatique Susienne, Monnaies Trouvées à Suse de 1946 a 1956,** mission Arqueologique en Iran, Paris 1960. *Cloth-backed boards.* £40-50

1347 Greenwell, W, **Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus**, London 1887; Head, B V, **History of the Coinage of Ephesus**, London 1880. *Cloth.* (2) £70-80

1348 Grierson, P, **Byzantine coins**, London 1982. *Cloth with wrapper, faded.* £40-50

1349 Guadan, A, **La Moneda Iberica,** Catalogo de Numismatica Iberica e Ibero-Romana, 2nd edition, Madrid 1980, with English translations throughout and separate valuations part. *Cloth with worn wrapper.* £60-70

1350 Hazard, H W and Zacour, N P, **A History of the Crusades**, vol 6 The Impact of the Crusades on Europe, Madison, Wisconsin 1989. *As new with wrapper.* £60-80

Includes a chapter on coinage by John Porteous

1351 Hawkins, E, Franks, A W and Grueber, H A, **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II**, two volumes, reprint, London 1969. *Cloth.* (2) £20-30

1352 Hawkins, R N P, **Dictionary of Makers** of British metallic tickets, checks, medalets, tallies and counters, original unedited typescript, A4 size photocopy, c.800 single sided pages. *Red cloth, loose.* £20-30

One of only three copies of the original MS

1353 Head, B V, **Historia Nummorum**, a Manual of Greek Numismatics. 2nd (preferred) edition, Oxford 1911. *Rebound in cloth.* £60-70

1354 Herzfelder, H, **Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhégion**, Paris 1957. *Card.* £60-70

1355 Hill, G F and Pollard, G, **Medals of the Renaissance**, London 1978. *As new, with wrapper.* £30-40

1356 Holloway, R R, **The thirteen-months coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse**, Berlin 1969. *Cloth, as new.* £20-30

1357 Ilyin, A and Tolstoi, I, **Russkia Monety** chekenania s 1725 po1801, a photographic copy as negative images on bromide paper of the St Petersburg 1910 original. *Loose prints.* £20-30

1358 International Numismatic Congress, **Proceedings of the XIth Congress**, Brussels 1991, vols I, III and IV, Louvain-la-Neuve 1993. *Paper covers, the first soiled.* (3) £50-60

1359 Ives, H E, **Foreign Imitations of the English Noble**, NNM No 93, New York 1941. *Card.* £15-20

1360 Jenkins, G K, and Lewis, R B, **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum coins**, RNS SP 2, London 1963. *Cloth with wrapper, author's dedication.* £20-30

1361 **Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal**, vol II 1936 No 3 and vol III 1937 No 2. *Paper covers, chipped.* (2) £10-20

1362 Kappelhof, A, **Die Münzen Ostfrieslands**, Aurich, Niedersachsen 1982. *Cloth, faded.* £20-30

1363 Kindler, A (editor), **Proceedings of the International Numismatic Convention, Jerusalem, 1963**. *Cloth-backed boards, well worn and soiled with the hinges weak.* £30-40

1364 Kraus, F F, **Die Münzen Odovacars und des Ostgotenreiches in Italien**, Halle 1928. *Cloth, with bookplate of Edward Theodore Newell.* £70-80

1365 **Lafaurie, J**, Melanges de Numismatique d'Archéologie et d'Histoire offert a Jean Lafaurie, Bastien P et al eds., Paris 1980. *Paperback.* £30-40

1366 Leeds, E T, **A Hoard of Roman Folles from Diocletian's Reform (A.D. 296) to Constantine Caesar found at Fyfield, Berks**, Oxford 1946. *Card, a little worn.* £20-30

1367 Le Rider, G, **Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II** frappé en Macédoine de 359 à 294, Paris 1977. *Brown cloth, boards a little bruised.* £40-60

1368 Leitzmann, J, **Wegweiser auf dem Gebiete der Deutschen Münzkunde**, incl. Oesterreich, Schweiz, Luxemburg und Elsass, Weissensee 1869. *Paper binding, contents yellowed, scarce.* £40-60

1369 Levine, E, **The Coinage and Counterfeits of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, Cape Town 1974. *Rexine, wrapper.* £20-30

1370 Lisbon Mint, **Estatistica das Moedas** de ouro, prata, cobre e bronze que se cunharam na casa da moeda de Lisboa desde 01. de Janeiro de 1752 ate de Dezembro 1871, Lisbon 1873, 22 pages of tables. *Printed paper covers, a little distressed.* £20-30

1371 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, L, **Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblon de a Cuatro,** Madrid 1962. *Green cloth with wrapper, a trifle dusty.* £40-60

1372 Mack, R P, **The Coinage of Ancient Britain**, London 1953. *Blue cloth.* £20-30

1373 MacDonald, G, **Coin Types, their Origin and Development**, Glasgow 1905. *Cloth, a little discoloured.* £20-30

1374 Maheshwari, K K and Wiggins, K W, **Maratha Mints and Coinage**, Nashik, Maharashtra, 1989. *Illustrated card covers, a little worn.* £20-30

1375 Maria de Navascues, J, **Las Monedas Hispanicas del Museo Arqueologico Nacional de Madrid**, two volumes complete, Barcelona 1969-71. *Card covers with paper wrappers, edges a little creased.* (2) £100-120

1376 Mattingly, H, **Roman Coins** from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire, London 1927. *Blue cloth.* £20-30

1377 Mattingly, H and Stebbing, W P D, **The Richborough Hoard of "Radiates",** NNM No 80, New York 1938; Kraay, C M, **The Aes Coinage of Galba**, NNM No 133, New York 1956; Buttrey, T V, Jr, **The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 BC**, NNM No 137, New York 1956. *Paper covers.* (3) £40-60

1378 Allan, J, Mattingly, H and Robinson, E S G (editors), **Transactions of the International Numismatic Congress...in London, 1936**. *Cloth, externally water-damaged but internally an adequate working example.* £20-30

1379 May, J M F, **The Coinage of Abdera**, RNS SP 3, London 1966. *Cloth with laminated wrapper.* £20-30

1380 Mazard, J, **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauritaniaeque,** Paris 1955. *Paper covers, spine cracked and faded.* £30-40

1381 McHardy, C McL, **Proposal for Decimal Coinage and Metric Weights and Measures**, London 1902, pamphlet, 42 pages plus returnable petition form to Parliament and advertising matter. *Covers loose and corners chipped, rare.* £30-40

1382 Menestrier, C-F, **Histoire du roy Louis le Grand** par les Medailles, Emblemes, Devises, Jettons, Inscriptions, Armoiries et autres Monumens Publics, Paris 1693. *Contemporary full leather, cracked, edges dusty, contents bright.* £100-150

Many copper plate engravings of medals, badges, arms etc, the latter with contemporary hand colouring, also a handsome folding panorama of the Place des Victoires

1383 Milne, J G, **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins** (in the) Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford, Oxford 1933. *Cloth, hinges a little torn.* £40-50

1384 Milne, J G, **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins** (in the) Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford, reprint, Oxford 1971. *Cloth with wrapper and tissue cover.* £40-50

1385 Motley, J L, **The Rise of the Dutch Republic**, Bohn's Library edition, 3 vols, London 1896, *red embossed cloth, bindings a little loose;* Bryce, J, **The Holy Roman Empire**, London 1904, *presentation copy, a little rubbed.* (4) £30-40

1386 Muller, L, **Den Macedoniske konge Philip IIs mynter**, Copenhagen 1855. *Card, worn and becoming disbound with covers detached.* £30-40

1387 Munsterberg, R, **Die Beamtennamen auf den Griechischen Münzen**, 1st collected edition, Hildesheim 1985. *Cloth.* £40-50

1388 **Numismatic Chronicle**, sundry paper parts (9), 1851, July, 1903 part I, 1913 part IV, 1915 part II, 1942 parts I-IV, 1947 parts I-II and III-IV, 1949 parts I. *Paper covers, minor damage.* (9) £15-20

1389 **Numismatic Chronicle**, 1969-1997, 29 vols. *Publisher's cloth.* (29) £200-250

1390 Nesmith, R I, **The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572**, NNM No 131, New York 1955. *Paper covers.* £30-40

1391 Newell, E, **The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake**, New Haven 1916. *Cloth, scarce.* £100-120

1392 Newell, E, **The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes,** London 1927. *Cloth-backed boards, frayed at the head.* £70-80

1393 Newell, E, **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints**, ANS NS 1, New York 1938. *Paper covers.* £140-160

1394 Newell, E, **Eastern Seleucid Mints**, ANS NS 1, reprinted New York 1978; Newell, E, **Western Seleucid Mints**, ANS NS 4, reprinted New York 1977. *Cloth.* (2) £40-50

1395 Noe, S, **The Coinage of Metapontum (Part I)**, ANS NNM 32 and **(Part II)**, ANS NNM 47, New York 1927-31; Johnston, A, **The Coinage of Metapontum (Part 3)**, ANS NNM 164, New York 1990. *Cloth, the first two ex Seaby library.* (3) £70-80

1396 **Numismatic Literature**, 21 vols, nos 84, 85, 87, 88, 90-103, 105-107, New York 1970-1974. *Paper covers, a trifle faded.* £20-30

1397 Pagani, A, **Monete Italiane dall'Invasione Napoleonica al giorni nostri (1796-1963)**, Milan 1965. *Cloth.* £30-40

1398 Peck, C W, **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958**, second edition, London 1970. *Blue buckram, dulled, edges soiled and slightly foxed.* £40-60

1399 Poulsen, V, **Les Portraits Romains**, volume 1, République et Dynastie Julienne, text and plates in one volume, and volume 2, De Vespasien à la Basse-Antiquité, separate text and plate parts, Copenhagen 1962-74. *Card.* (3) £40-50

1400 Price, J P and Trell, B L, **Coins and their Cities**, Architecture on the ancient coins of Greece, Rome, and Palestine, London 1977. *As new with wrapper.* £30-40

1401 Pridmore, F, **Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951**, London 1968. *Cloth, as new.* £20-30

1402 Ramarao, M, **Satavahana Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Govt Museum**, Hyderabad, 1961. *Paper covers, frayed.* £20-30

1403 Ravel, O, **The Colts of Ambracia**, ANS NNM 37, New York 1928. *Card, the back torn.* £40-50

1404 Ravel, O, **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M.P.Vlasto**, London 1947. *Cloth-backed boards with the plates set in a rear wallet.* £250-300

1405 Ravel, O, **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M. P. Vlasto**, reprint, Chicago 1977 of the London 1947 original. *Blocked red Rexine, as new.* £20-30

1406 Ricotti Prina, D, **La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minori Bizantine** dal VI al IX Secolo, Rome 1972. *Cloth, as new.* £20-30

1407 Robertson, A S, **Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow, Vol IV**, Valerian to Allectus, Oxford 1978, *a little loose, stamp on title, with wrapper, faded*; 9 assorted auction catalogues and offprints. (10) £20-30

1408 Rogers Bey, E T, **Catalogue of a Collection of Mohammedan Coins**,offprint from Numismatic Chronicle 1883. *Unopened, paper cover a little yellowed.* £10-15

1409 Sabatier, J, **Monnaies Byzantines**, reprint, Graz 1955, text and plate volumes. *Green cloth as new.* (2) £30-40

1410 Salter, H E, **Surveys and Tokens,** Oxford Historical Society, 1923. *Blind embossed blue cloth, a trifle rubbed.* £30-40

1411 Schoth, F, **Chinese Currency**, reprint 1976; other books on Asian coins (8); catalogues and price guides for European coins and paper money (21). *Mostly good second-hand condition.* (30) £30-40

1412 Schroeder, A, **Annam, Etudes Numismatiques**, plate vol only, printed paper covered boards containing 105 fine graviure and line plates, Paris, 1905. *Dusty.* £80-100

1413 Scott, K, **Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania**, NNM No 132, New York 1955; Newman, E P, **Coinage for Colonial Virginia**, NNM No 135, New York 1956. *Paper covers.* (2) £30-40

1414 Seltman, C, **Greek Coins**, 1st edition, London 1933. *Green publisher's cloth.* £30-40

Includes 64 fine photogravure plates

1415 Seltman, C, **Greek Coins**, 2nd (preferred) edition, London 1955. *Cloth.* £30-40

1416 Seltman, C T, **The Temple Coins of Olympia**, reprinted from Nomisma VIII, IX, XI, Cambridge 1921. *Text only, printed paper covers, worn.* £20-30

1417 Simon, J, **An Essay towards an historical Account of Irish Coins and the Currency of Ireland,** Dublin 1749. *Full leather, loose and covered in plastic adhesive film, the front blocked with the ex libris of W Boyne, Leeds, 1850.* £30-50

1418 **Sobranie Russkich Medaleii**, a single fascicule, no II of this very rare reference, 7 large folio machine engraved plates of medals of Peter II, Anna, Elizabeth and Peter III. *Cloth spine, marbled paper boards with some paint splashes, contents fresh.* £150-180

1419 Spahr, R, **Le Monete Siciliane** dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angio (582-1282), Zürich and Graz 1976. *Green cloth, as new.* £60-80

1420 Spassky, I and Shchukina, E, **Medals and Coins of the Age of Peter the Great,** Leningrad 1974. *Cloth.* £20-30

1421 **Spink's Numismatic Circular**, 1950-1952 bound in unofficial brown cloth. *Back cover damp stained, contents clean.* £20-30

1422 Starr, C G, **Athenian Coinage, 480-449 BC**, Oxford 1970. *Cloth with wrapper.* £30-40

1423 Sutherland, C H V, **Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy**, London 1951; Grant, M, **Roman Imperial Money**, London 1954; Hill, P H, **The Dating and Arrangement of the Undated coins of Rome, AD 98-148**, London 1970. *Cloth.* (3) £40-50

1424 Sutherland, C H V, **The Cistophori of Augustus**, RNS SP 5, London 1970. *Cloth with wrapper.* £20-30

1425 Sutherland, C H V, **Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum**, part I, **Augustus** (c31BC-AD14). *Printed boards.* £20-30

1426 Svoronos, J-N, **L'Hellenisme primitif de la Macedoine** Prouve par la Numismatique, et l'Or de Pangee, J.I.A.N, Paris and Athens 1919. *Card, a little torn.* £50-60

1427 Sydenham, **The Coinage of the Roman Republic**, London 1952. *Cloth.* £60-70

1428 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, vol V, **Ashmolean Museum Oxford, Part II, Italy, Sicily, Carthage**, London 1969. *Stiff card covers, some staining on endpapers.* £30-40

1429 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum**, reprint vol I, **Italy, Sicily**, West Milford, New Jersey, 1981. *Buckram, dusty.* £40-60

1430 Thierry, F, **Amulettes de Chine et du Viet-Nam**, Paris 1987, *paper covers, loose*; Wang Yu-Ch'uan, **Early Chinese Coinage**, NNM No122, New York 1951, *paper covers, soiled, edges foxed.* (2) £20-30

1431 Till, W, **Descriptive Particulars of English Coronation Medals** from the Inauguration of King Edward the Sixth….., London 1846, *green cloth, dusty*; Gossip, G, **Coronation Anecdotes**, or select and interesting Fragments of English Coronation Ceremonies, London 1823, *cloth spine, printed paper label.* (2) £30-40

1432 Villaronga Garriga, L, **Las Monedas de Arse-Saguntum**, Barcelona 1967, a 2-page review-supplement is loosely laid in. *Card.* £30-40

1433 Villaronga, L, **Las Monedas Ibericas de Ilerda**, Barcelona 1978. *Card with author's dedication.* £20-30

1434 Walker, D R, **The Metrology of the Roman Silver Coinage**, B A R Supplementary Series 5, 22 and 40, 3 parts complete, Oxford 1976-78. *Card, scarce as a complete set.* (3) £60-70

1435 Walker, J, **The Coinage of the second Saffarid Dynasty in Sistan**, NNM No 72, New York 1936; Miles, G C, **Contributions to Arab Metrology** parts I and II, NNM Nos 141 and 150, New York 1958 and 1963. *Paper covers.* (3) £30-40

1436 Wallace, W P, **The Euboian League and its Coinage,** NNM No 134, New York 1956; Noe, S P, **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi**, NNM No 136, New York 1956; Miles, G C, **Excavation Coins from the Perepolis Region**, NNM No 143, New York 1959. *Paper covers.* (3) £30-40

1437 Webb, W W, **The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajaputana**, London 1893. *Blue buckram, fresh, with original tissue wrapper.* £40-60

1438 Weyl, A, **Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen, Amerika**, part II only, Central America, Mexico, Berlin etc 1878. *Beige library buckram, the original paper cover laid down, rare.* £40-60

1439 Williamson, G C, **Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century**, reprint in 3 vols, London 1967. *Edges yellowed, otherwise fresh.* (3) £80-100

1440 Würzbach-Tannenberg, W R von, **Katalog meiner Sammlung von Medaillen, Plaketten und Jetons**, zugleich ein Handbuch für Sammler, 2 vols, reprint, Hamburg 1978. *Oatmeal cloth and red labels, as new.* (2) £80-100

A scarce and useful reference

**Auction Catalogues**

1441 Adolph Hess Nachf. Frankfurt a/M Katalog 193 18.3.1929, **Sammlung Hans Schwalbe** u.a., 32 fine gravure plates. *Card, soiled, spine torn.* £40-50

1442 Adolph Hess Nachf. Frankfurt a/M Katalog 204, 18 Feb 1831, **Russische Münzen des 19. Jahrhundert Dubletten Russischer Museen.** *Card covers, a trifle soiled.* £80-100

One of the two important references of disposals from the State Hermitage, St Petersburg

1443 **Ars Classica (Lucerne) 13**, 27.6.1928. Monnaies Grècques et Romaines…Allatini, Spencer Churchill, Bloch, Veith, a made-up volume of the Greek part only of this sale, lots 1-972 and plates 1-29. *Card covers torn, the back taped.* £20-30

1444 **Ars Classica (Lucerne) 15**, 2.7.1930. Monnaies antiques…W H Woodward. *Card, good.* £50-60

1445 **Ars Classica (Lucerne) 17**, 3.10.1934. Monnaies antiques…Burrage, Evans. *Card with estimates list.* £50-60

1446 Christie's (London), 7.12.1965, Coins and gems from the **Northwick Park** collection, the property of the late Captain E.G.Spencer Churchill; 9.10.1984 and 8.10.1985, Highly important ancient coins, the property of a lady (**Adda** collection), parts 1 and 2; 22.4.1986, The **Goodacre** collection of Byzantine coins. *Cloth with dust jackets and card.* (4) £30-40

1447 Christie's (London), 2.6.1968 and 12.11.1968, **The Collection of Roman and Byzantine Coins formed by ….Charles Oman**…., together with assorted auction catlogues of ancient coins, Bank Leu, Münzen und Medaillen AG, Numismatic Fine Arts etc. (Carton) £20-30

*1448* Glendining (London), 19.7.1950 and 16.11.1950. The important collection of Greek, Roman Republican & Imperial and Byzantine coins formed by **Henry Platt Hall**, parts 1 and 2 together with (26.7.1950) part 3, British coins. *The British coins were bought en bloc by Spink, the sale was cancelled, and the third catalogue is very scarce. Card.* (3) £60-70

1449 Glendining (London), 14.1.1953, 30.3.1953, 10.6.1953. The extensive collection of Greek silver, Roman Republican & Imperial gold and silver, Byzantine gold and Electrum, British and foreign gold and silver coins formed by **J C S Rashleigh**. The complete Rashleigh sales, all priced. *Cloth.* (3 catalogues in 1 volume) £40-50

1450 Glendining & Co., a small quantity of catalogues, including **Lockett Greek Parts I to IV** (all but last with prices realised), other named sales catalogues (**Elmore Jones, Doubleday, Arnold**, etc), *reasonable condition,* together with various booklets, exhibition catalogues etc. (lot) £50-70

1451 Hess/Leu (Zurich) 17, 23.3.1961, **Römische Münzen, Sammlung E.S.R.**; Leu/Münzen und Medaillen (Basle), 3.12.1965 to 3.11.1967, **Sammlung Walter Niggeler**, 4 parts complete with estimate lists; Leu/Munzen und Medaillen (Zürich), 28.5.1974, **Griechische Münzen aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes**. *Card, the first new in posting case.* (6) £50-60

1452 **Jacob Hirsch (Munich) 31**, 6.5.1912. Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen… Gutekunst, Niess, Barron. *Card.* £50-60

1453 Otto Helbing Nachf. (Munich) 12.6.1930, Sammlung Dr von Ringelmann, **Bistum Würzburg** etc., 34 fine gravure plates. *Card, clean, ends of spine split.* £60-80

1454 Otto Helbing Nachf. Katalog 69 5.12.1931, Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Münzkabinett Donaueschingen, Westfalen, Niederrhein, Hessen und Nachbargebiete, 27 fine gravure plates. *Card fresh with minor damage.* £60-80

1455 **Münzhandlung Basel 1**, 28.6.1934. Romische bronzemunzen. *Card, with estimates list.* £50-60

1456 **Münzhandlung Basel 4**, 1.10.1935. Monnaies Grècques…Prince W., Conte C. de B. *Card with estimates list.* £30-40

1457 **Münzhandlung Basel 6**, 18.3.1936. Monnaies Alexandrines, Romaines et Byzantines. *Card.* £30-40

1458 **Münzhandlung Basel 8**, 22.3.1937. Monnaies Grècques, Romaines et Byzantines…Prince W. *Card with estimates and prices realised lists.* £30-40

1459 **Münzhandlung Basel 10**, 15.3.1938. Monnaies Grècques, Romaines et Byzantines…amateur Suisse. *Card.* £30-40

1460 **Naville & Cie, Geneva, Catalogue II**, Lucerne 12-14 June 1922, Monnaies Romaines Imperiales provenant des collections de M Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon. *Brown library buckram with green leather label on spine.* £100-120

1461 Felix Schlessinger, Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31.3.1930, **Sammlung aus norddeutschem Besitz II. Abt** (Nordheim), 37 fine gravure plates, list of estimates. *Card, soiled, spine split.* £40-50

1462 Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 10/11.5.1921, **Medals and Plaquettes of the Italian Renaissance** etc, 5 gravure plates. *Library buckram, cover laid down.* £30-40

1463 Sotheby's (London), 16.4.1969, **The Paeonian hoard**; 26.5.1976, Important Greek , Roman & English coins from the collection of **Westminster School**, London; 1.12.1976, Important Roman coins...from the collection of **Eton College**; 4.11.1982, Roman coins from the collection of His Grace the **Duke of Northumberland**, removed from Alnwick Castle. *Card.* (4) £30-40

1464 Sotheby & Co. (Zürich), 10.11.1972 and 4.4.1973. Ancient and later coins (from) the **Metropolitan Museum of Art,** part I, Roman gold coins; Part 2, Greek coins from the John Ward collection. *Cloth, as new.* (2) £20-30

1465 Sotheby's (Zürich and New York), 26.10.1993; 28.10.1993; 9.12.1993. The complete set of **Numismatic Fine Arts/Athena Fund/Merrill Lynch** sales. *Card.* (3) £20-30

**Early auction catalogues and others from the Library of the late Edgar J Winstanley**

1466 Glendining & Co., **Drabble Collection**, first portion (1939), second portion (1943), second with seven plates separate, as issued; **Lord Grantley Collection,** first portion (1943). *First without back cover, prices realised handwritten, others the post-sale editions, good condition.* (3) £30-40

1467 Glendining & Co., **L A Lawrence Collection, English and Roman coins,** English parts I-IV, Roman parts I and II (1950-1951), post-sale editions with prices realised and buyers, together with Sotheby's, **L A Lawrence Collection** (1903). *Glendining catalogues good condition, Sotheby lacking front cover.* (7) £60-80

1468 Glendining & Co., numismatic auction catalogues, including many single-owner sales, namely **Cassell** (1924), **Dakers** (1946), **Fletcher** (1937), **Lingford** part II (1951), **Luard Raynes** (1950), **Nightingale** (1951), **Paget** (1946), **Whitton** (2) (1943), **Strickland** et al (1939). *All good condition, some post-sale editions with buyers and prices realised.* (10) £50-60

1469 Sotheby's, **Bliss Collection** 1916. *Spine broken.* £20-30

1470 Sotheby's, **Bruun Collection** part one (1925), with 24 collotype plates. *Good condition, all except fifth day with prices realised and buyers names handwritten.* £20-30

1471 Sotheby's, **Marquis of Bute Collection**, parts one and two (1951); Christie's, **O'Byrne Collection,** part one (1962). *Good condition.* (3) £15-20

1472 Sotheby's, **J Dodsley Cuff Collection** 1854. *Sound condition.* £15-20

1473 Sotheby's, **Montagu Collection**, Second Portion (Anglo-Saxon and English) 1896, Fifth Portion (Anglo-Saxon and English coins, medals) 1897. *First with handwritten prices realised, loose covers, second reasonable condition.* (2) £20-30

1474 Sotheby's, **Moon Collection** (1903), with four collotype plates, **F A Waters Collection** (1913), with sixteen collotype plates, both with the bookplate of Col. H W Morrieson. *Good condition, bound in black half-leather.* (2) £30-40

1475 Sotheby's, **Earl of Pembroke Collection** 1848. *Reasonable condition, with handwritten prices realised and buyers.* £20-30

1476 Sotheby's, **Rashleigh Collection** 1909. *Front cover loose (no back), manuscript prices realised.* £20-25

1477 Sotheby's, **Roth Collection**, First Portion 1917, Second Portion 1918. *First good condition, second with loose covers and title page.* (2) £30-40

1478 Sotheby's, **Talbot Ready Collection** 1920. *Reasonable condition, with a letter from A H Baldwin (the cataloguer) attached to first page.* £15-20

1479 Sotheby's, **Till Collection**, both portions 1845. *Good condition, second uncut.* (2) £20-30

William Till, coin and medal dealer of Great Russell Street, Covent Garden

1480 Sotheby's, nineteenth century numismatic auction catalogues, including many single-owner sales, namely **Alchorne** (1848), **Allen** (1848), **Bird** (1854), **Borrell** (1852), **Clark** (1898), **Cureton** (1854), **Hall** (1849), **Hurt** (1853), **Thomas**, third part (1844), **White** (1848), others (8). *Generally in sound condition, some with handwritten prices realised.* (18) £80-100

1481 Sotheby's, early twentieth century numismatic auction catalogues, including many single-owner sales, namely **Bascom** (1914), **Carlyon-britton** (1921), **Crowther** (1904), **Dudman** (1913), **Hilton Price** (1909), **Longbottom** (1934), **Maish** (1918), **Mann** (1917), **Morrieson** (1933), **Ransom** (1925), **Talbot Ready** (1920), **Thorburn** (1918), **Wheeler** (1930), others (2). *A few in poor condition, but generally sound.* (15) £120-150

1482 Spink & Son Ltd., **Catalogue of the Collection of Anglo-Gallic Coins formed by Captain L M Hewlett**, card covers, 38pp, VIII collotype plates, London 1923. *Good condition, uncut pages, scarce.* £30-50

1483 Walters, F A, a series of offprints from **The Numismatic Chronicle**, fourth series, 1902-1914, Plantaganet coins, Edward III to Edward IV, bound as one in red cloth; together with Sotheby's, **Walters Collection**, second sale (1932), bound in green buckram; Numismatic Chronicle, fifth series, various offprints, bound as one in brown cloth. (3) £30-50

## COIN CABINETS

**Buyers must make their own arrangements for collection or shipping of all cabinet lots.**

*1484 A mahogany double door cabinet 49.5cm high, 42cm wide, 41cm deep containing 36 trays, mainly 2.5cm piercings. *Felts complete but dusty, a useful capacious cabinet.* £250-300

*1485 An early 19th Century mahogany double door cabinet 34.5cm high, 27cm wide, 25cm deep containing 19 (of 20) trays, mainly 4cm piercings, the doors with fine feather panels and elaborate brass escutcheons, one door mark C.A. on top. *Some beading lacking and top veneer chipped.* £150-180

*1486 A mahogany double door cabinet 35cm high, 36cm wide, 35cm deep containing 21 (of 23) trays, mainly 4cm and 6cm piercings. *Trays of mixed origin, some with brass and some with ivory knobs, one door split at (piano) hinge.* £80-100

1487 A mahogany double door cabinet 48cm high, 35cm wide, 36.5cm deep containing 36 trays, mainly 2.5cm and 3cm piercings. *The doors are modern replacements, some felts lacking, back panel split.* £180-200

*1488 A late 18th Century mahogany double door cabinet 26cm high, 63cm wide, 28cm deep containing 50 (of 51) trays in three banks, mainly deep 2.5cm and 4cm piercings. *Minor external damage, some felts lacking, half the missing tray present.* £250-300

*1489 A mahogany open front cabinet 46cm high, 35.5cm wide, 30.5cm deep, containing 35 trays with various size piercings 2.5 to 4.75cm. *Top and sides unpolished, tray fronts dulled and some ivory knobs lacking, but a good serviceable cabinet.* £150-200

**1490** A mahogany open front cabinet 30.5cm high, 32.5cm wide, 27.5cm deep, containing 26 trays with various size piercings 2.5-4.25cm, with brass locking bar. *Distressed and some tray fronts and knobs lacking.* £60-80

**1491** A mahogany double door cabinet 35cm high, 28cm wide, 27.5cm deep containing 30 trays, various size piercings 2.5cm to 5.75cm, grooved decoration on doors, recessed side handles. *Minor external damage, tray fronts pinholed, some felts lacking.* £100-120

***1492** A mahogany double door cabinet by W Roberts, crossbanded, figured mahogany with ebony stringing, 36cm high, 24cm wide, 26cm deep containing 27 trays, various piercings, 3cm to 4cm. *Minor damage, a few ivory knobs and felts lacking.* £200-250

***1493** A mahogany double door cabinet 39cm high, 36cm wide, 21cm deep containing 18 mahogany framed oak trays, various piercings 2.25 to 4.25cm and two drawers. *Few felts, some trays need easing.* £100-150

***1494** A large mahogany cabinet with double doors of mahogany veneered oak, crossbanded, 49cm high, 67cm wide, 41cm deep containing 36 ebony fronted trays, mainly 2.5cm piercings. *Minor damage to veneer, handsome.* £1200-1500

***1495** A mahogany double door cabinet 32cm high, 63cm wide and 33.5cm deep containing 44 trays in two banks, various piercings 3cm to 4.5cm, heavy brass side handles. *Felts dusty, but generally in good order.* £400-600

***1496** A large double door cabinet 59cm high, 54cm wide, 45cm deep, the case of light oak, containing 50 mahogany trays with oak facings and brass knobs in two banks, various piercings 2.5cm to 4.5cm, and eight drawers of varying depth. *Felts incomplete and stained, but a capacious and fully serviceable cabinet in superb condition.* £1000-1500

***1497** A single door mahogany cabinet 40cm high, 35cm wide, 31cm deep containing 24 card and red leather trays in the French manner, mainly piercings, the trays with attractive gold tooling of flower and thistle motifs, ivory knobs three of which do not match, the top with ebony stringing. *Some trays a little rubbed on fronts, small loss of top beading, otherwise an unusual and attractive cabinet.* £350-400

END OF SALE

# BIBLIOGRAPHY


| | |
|---|---|
| A | Album, S., A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 2nd ed., California 1998 |
| B | Edward Besly: "The English Civil War Mints at Truro and Exeter, 1642-1646", BNJ 62, p.102-153<br>"The York Mint of Charles I", BNJ 54, p.210-241 |
| B&B | Borden, D.G., and Brown, I.D., "The Milled Coinage of Elizabeth I", BNJ 53, p.108-125 |
| B&W | Blunt, C. E., and Whitton, C.A., The Coinages of Edward IV and Henry VI (Restored), BNJ XXV |
| Bed | P. Bedoukian, "The Double Tram Series of Levon I of Cilician Armenia", NC 1976, pp98-108 |
| BHM | Brown, L., British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, Vol. I The reign of George III - death of William IV, London, 1980, Vol. II The reign of Queen Victoria, London 1987, Vol. III The Accession of Edward VII to 1960, London 1995 |
| Bi | Biaggi, E., Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane, Turin 1992 |
| Bispham | Bispham, J.,The Base Silver Shillings of Edward VI, BNJ 55 1985 |
| Brandon | Brandon, A., Receuil des Monnaies de la Revolution 1789-1804, Rouen 1989 |
| CNI | Corpus Nummorum Italicorum, 20 Vols., Rome, 1910-1943 |
| D&H | Dalton, R., & Hamer, S. H., The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, London 1910-1918 |
| D-M | Captain, K.J., Douglas-Morris, R.N., sale catalogue, Sotheby, 26 Nov. 1974 |
| DOC | Bellinger, A. R., & Grierson, P., Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and in the Whittemore Collection, Washington D.C. |
| Elias | Elias, E.R.D., The Anglo-Gallic Coins, Paris-London 1984 |
| ESC | Rayner, P.A, English Silver Coinage since 1649, 5th ed., London, 1992 |
| F | Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 6th ed., Clifton, 1992 |
| FEJ | Jones, F. Elmore, Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies, Glendining, 12 May 1971 |
| Ford | Ford, J.J., West Indies Cut and Countermarked Coins, Glendining/Baldwin, London 16 October 1989 |
| Freeman | Freeman, A., The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor, parts i & ii, BAR British Series 145 1985 |
| Gad | Gadoury, Victor, Monnaies Royales Françaises, 1610-1792, first edition, Monte Carlo, 1979 |
| Gibbs | Gibbs, H.D., Counterstamped, Necessity and Siege Coins of the Americas, Hans M F Schulman, New York March 1966 |
| Gordon | Gordon, R.C., Coins of the West Indies and American Colonies, Baldwin's Auction 8, October 1996 |
| Grant | Grant, G.L., The Standard Catalogue of Provincial Banks and Banknotes, Spink 1977 |
| GVD | Doubleday, G. V., Anglo-Saxon Coins, Glendining 6 October 1987 |
| H | Hildebrand, B. E., Anglosachsiska Mynt, Stockholm 1881 |
| HHK | King, Horace H., The Coins of the Sussex Mints, BNJ XXVIII |
| H-W | Wood, Howland, The Coinage of the West Indies, AJN New York 1914 |
| HRM | Mossop, H. R., The Lincoln Mint c.890-1279, Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1970 |
| LAL | Lawrence, L.A., The Coinage of Edward III from 1351, Oxford 1937 |
| Lingford | Herbert M. Lingford collection, sale of Crown Pieces, October 1950 |
| M&L | MacKenzie and Lackman, Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire, 1880-1922, Sanderstead 1974 |
| M/Mack | Mack, Cdr RP, The Coinage of Ancient Britain, London 1975 |
| Metcalf | Metcalf, D.M., Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East, second edition 1996 |
| MI | Hawkins, Edward, Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II, ed. by A.W. Franks and H.A. Grueber, 2 Vols., London, 1885 |
| MIB | Hahn, W., Moneta Imperii Byzantini, 3 Vols., Vienna 1973-1981 |
| Mor | Lt.Col.H.W.Morrieson: The Coinage of Bristol, 1643-1645, BNJ XVIII, pp135-157<br>The Coinage of Oxford, 1642-1646, BNJ XVI, pp129-188 |
| N | North, J. J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I, 3rd ed., 1994, Vol. 2, 3rd ed., 1991 |
| Olrog | Olrog, F., St Bartelemys Kontramarkeringar, Numismatiska Meddelanden XXXI, Stockholm 1973<br>Olrog, F., Mynt På St Bartélemy 1784-1878, Svensk Numismatisk Tidskrift, February 1993 |
| Os | Osborne, B. R., The Tower Coins of Charles I, BNJ 54, pp164-209 |
| P | Pick, A., Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, Iola, 1990 |
| Pr | Pridmore, F., Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 1-4, West Indies, London, 1960-1980 |
| Price | Price, M.J., The Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus, Volume 1, Zurich/London 1991 |
| RCL | Lockett, R. C., Celebrated Collection of Coins, English part III, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960 |
| RPC | Burnett, A., and Amandry, M., Roman Provincial Coinage, London and Paris, 1992 |
| Rulau | Rulau, R., Latin American Tokens, 1700-1920, Iola, 1992 |
| S | Sear, D., Byzantine Coins and Their Values, 2nd revised ed., 1987 |
| S | Seaby's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol 2, Scotland, Ireland and the Islands, London 1984 |
| SC | Coincraft's 1999 Standard Catalogue, English & UK Coins 1066 to Date |
| SCBI | Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, various |
| Schimmell | Schimmell, J.F., Dominican Republic Tokens, San Francisco, 1992 |
| Schneider | Schneider, H., "Hammered Gold Coins of Charles II", BNJ XXXVI 1967 |
| Sev | Severin, M., The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917, Basel, Amsterdam and London, 1965 |
| Sh | M.B.Sharp: "The Tower Shillings of Charles I and their influence on the Aberystwyth Issue", BNJ XLVII, pp102-113 |
| Scholten | Scholten, C., Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601-1948, Amsterdam, 1953 |
| Syd | Sydenham, A.E., The Coinage of the Roman Republic, London, 1952 |
| Thomsen | Erslev, K., Medieval Coins in the Christian J. Thomsen Collection, New York 1992 |
| VA | van Arsdell, Celtic Coinage of Britain, London 1989 |
| Vice | Vice, D., The Coinage of British West Africa and St Helena, 1684-1958, Birmingham, 1983 |
| W | Williamson, George C. (Ed.), Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century, London 1889-1891 |
| Whitton | Whitton, C.A. The Heavy Coinage of Henry VI, BNJ XXIII<br>The Coinages of Henry VIII and Edward VI in Henrys Name (part I), BNJ XXVI |

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.63% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,

(a) provide bank/or other credit references;

(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not dis-charge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

9. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

10. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

11. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

12. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.

13. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

14. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

15. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

16. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

# ILLUSTRATIONS

Plate 1

1

2

4

5

9

12

13

15

14

21

22

23

24

29

Plate 2

26

28

38

30

31

32

33

35

35

36

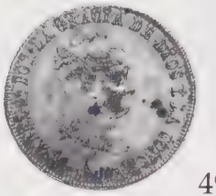
37

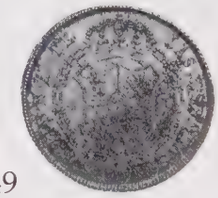
42

43

41

48


49



44

58

63

Plate 3

50

51

52

53

54

55

60

61

74

77

71

75

76

79

Plate 4

78

80

82

83

84

85

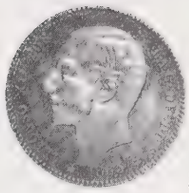
86

88

90

91

92



87

94

100

97

98

Plate 5

101 102

104 107 108

103 112 121

113 119 120 122 123 125 133 141

142 143

144 145

Plate 6

146

147

148

153

149

150

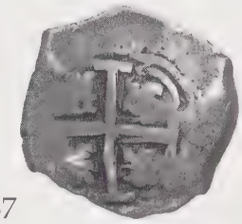
157

154

155

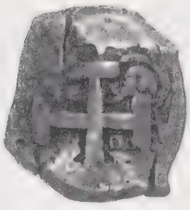
156

166


167

170

171


184

185

186

Plate 7

176

179

180

181

182

188

189

190

198

205

204

207

208

211

201

202

212

216

Plate 8

214

213 219 226

215

218

218 223

225 227

228 231

Plate 9

232 234 239

240 241 242 245

247 248

244 251 251 243

252 253

256 256 257

262 263 265 267

269 269 271

273 274 280

275 276 285 286 287

282 283 284

288 289 291

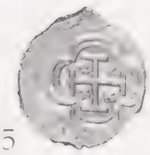
290 296

292

293

294

295



297

298

299

300

301

302

304

305

308

309

303

306

310

311

312

316

318

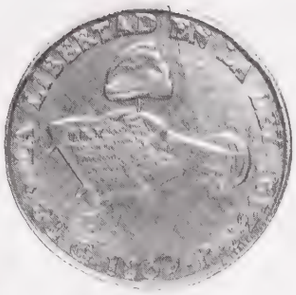
321

325

326

327

334



335

336

337

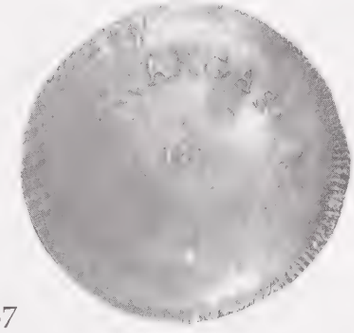
346

347

348

350

352



357

358

355

388

351

356

365

359

360

361

362

363

364

366

367

371

381

385

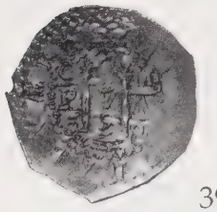
396

389

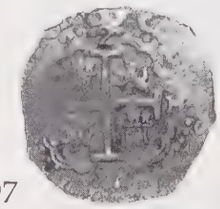
390

391

393

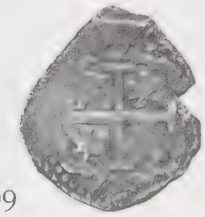

394

397



398

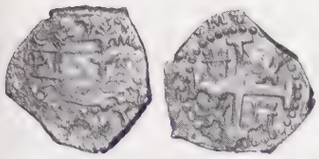
399



401

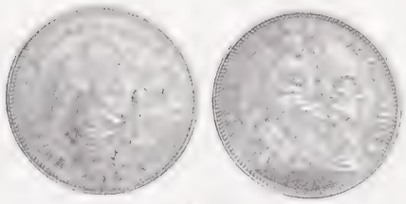
402

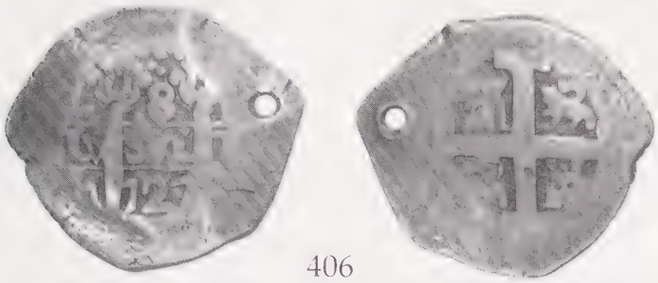
Plate 15


395

403

404


420


406

410

412

413

414

417

418

426

431

450

432

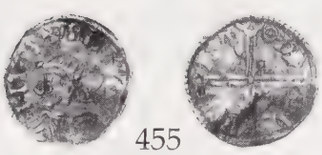
451

434

440

448

452


455

456

457

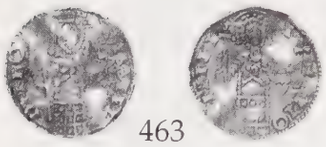
458

459

460

461

462

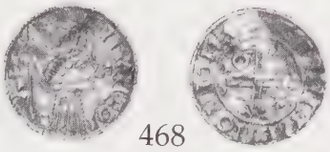

463

464

465

466

467


468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

483

484

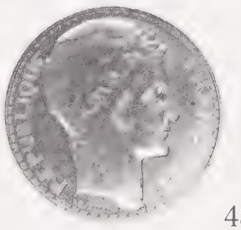
Plate 17

482

489

490

485



487

495

492

493

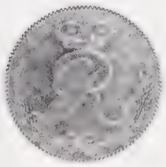
496

498

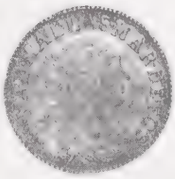
504

506

507



499



503

505

514

508

511

512

Plate 18

509

516

519

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

533

542

547

549

532 534 551 552

546 555 556

550 553 554 562

560 561 563

564 565

566 567 568

569 570 571

573 574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

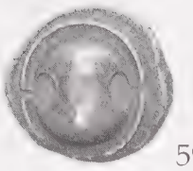
594

595

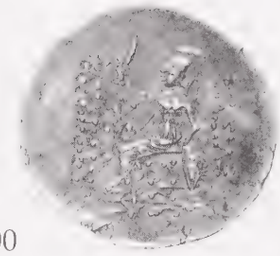
596

597

598



599


600

601

602

603

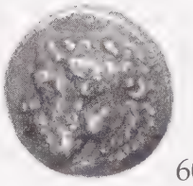
605

606

604

607

608



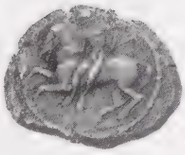
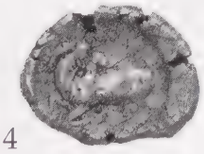
609

610

611

612

613



614

615

616

617

618

619

650

701

706

708

712

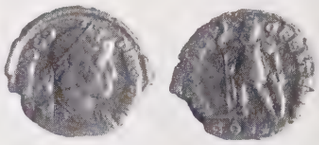
713

715

721

722

726


729

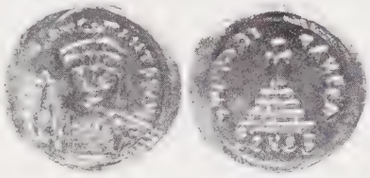
730

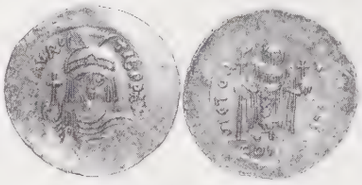
731

732

735

736


737


738

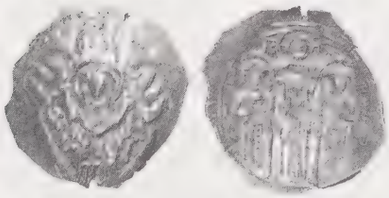
741

742

743

744

745


746

749

750

751

754

755

756

Plate 23

757

758

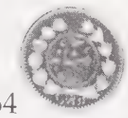
759

761

762

763

764



765

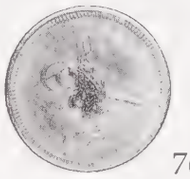
766

767

768

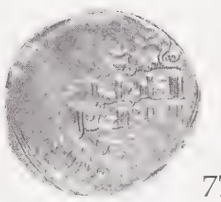
770

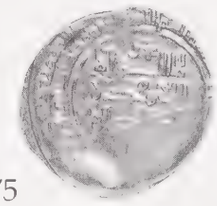
784


769

772

774


775



776

777

778

781

798

786

788

Plate 24

792 793 800 801

802 803 804 805 806 808

807 809 810 811

812 815 816 817

818 819 820 821

822 823 824 825

826 827 828 829

830 831 832 833

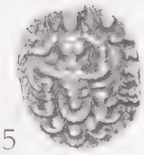
834 835 836 837

838 839 840 841

842

843

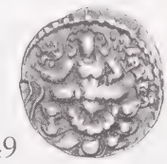
844


845

846

847

848


849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

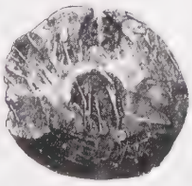
869

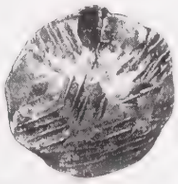
870

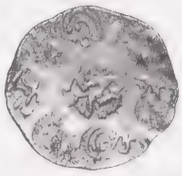
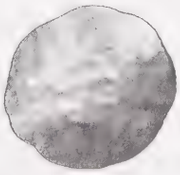
871

872

873


874


875



876

877

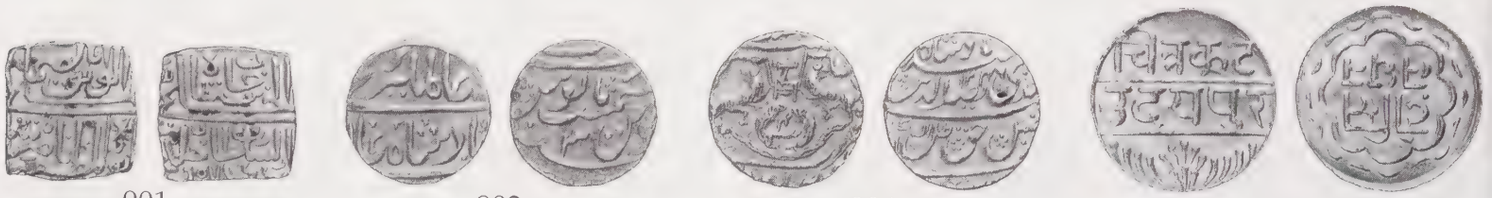
879 880 881 881

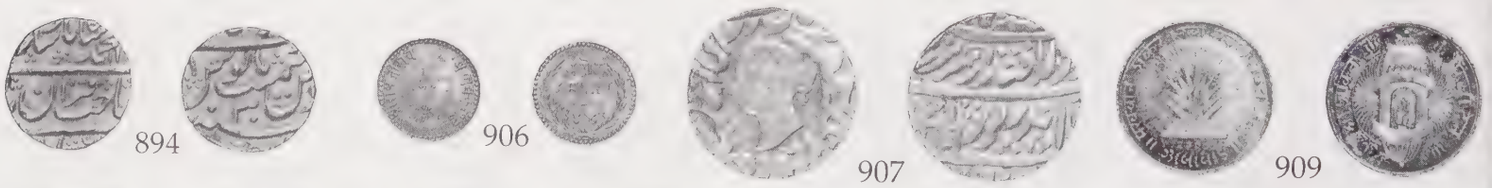
882 884 885 886 887

888 889 890 891

892 893 895 896

898 899 900


901 902 904 904


894 906 907 909

910 911 912 915

916 917 918 919

920

921

922

923

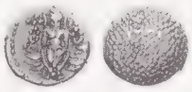
924

925

926

927

929


936

937

928

930

931

932

933

934

935

939

941

940

942

943

944

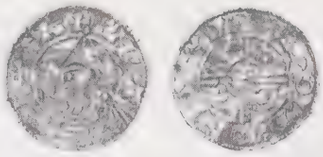
946

947

948

949

950


955

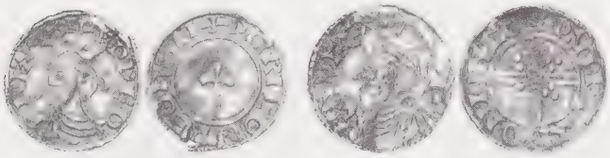
960

964

965

966

967


969 970

976 977

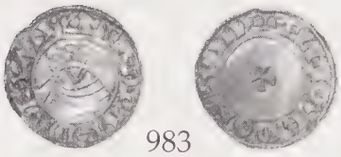
978

979

980

981

982


983

984

985

986

987

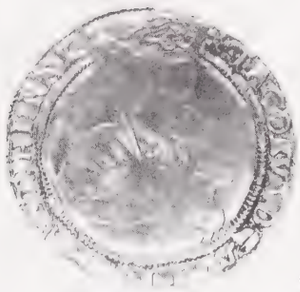
988

990

989

994

991


992

993

995

996

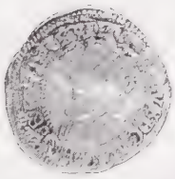
997

1004

998

999

1000



1001

1002

1003

1010

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1012

Plate 30

1013 1014

1011 1015 1016 1017 1018

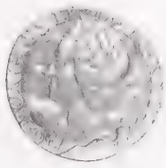
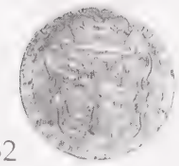
1019 1020 1021 1022 1023

1025 1027 1028

1029 1030

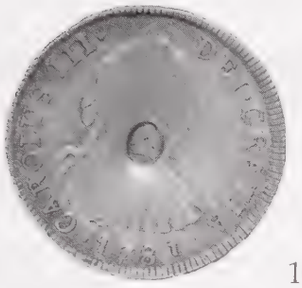
1031

1032



1032

1033

1034



1035

1037

1036

1038

1039

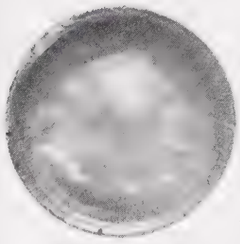
1041

1042

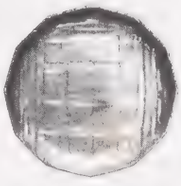
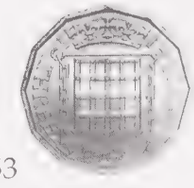
1046

1043

1051



1053



1053

1058

1059

1060

1061

1062

1065

1066

1066

1067

1068

1070

1071

1076

1077

1077

1081

1095

1095

1103

1104

1124

1114

1115

1116

1117

1118

1119

1120

1121

1122

1123

1125

1126

1127

1128

1129

1130

1131

1132

1133

1134

1135

1136

1137

1138

1139

1140

1141

1142

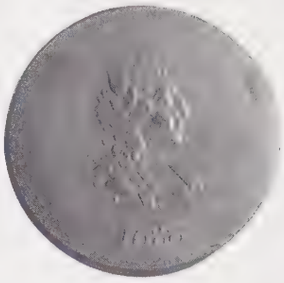
1143

1144

1145

1150

1152



1159

1163

1165

1164

1166

1167

1168

1169

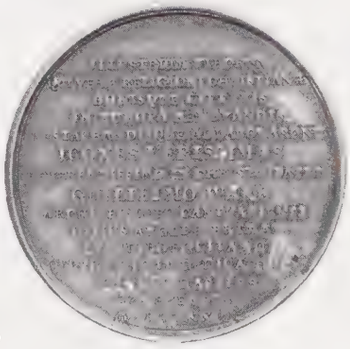
1172

1170

1174

1174

1175



1176

1180

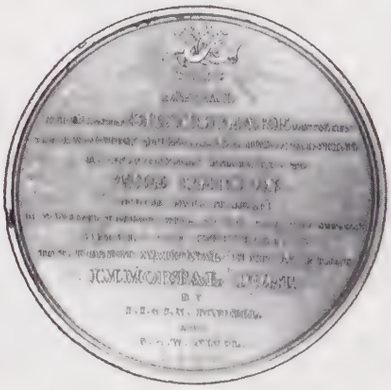
1181

1182

1186

1185

1188



1193

1184 (reduced)

1192

1190

1196

1208

1209

1198

1202

1204

1206

1201

1207

1210

1211

1216

1217

1222

1225

1214

1223

1224 1231 1236

1229

1240

1239

1242

1248

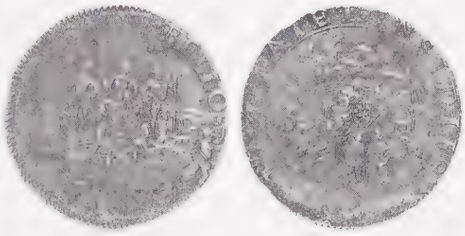
1250

1258

1259

1260

1261



1263

1264

1265

1268

1269

1270

1273

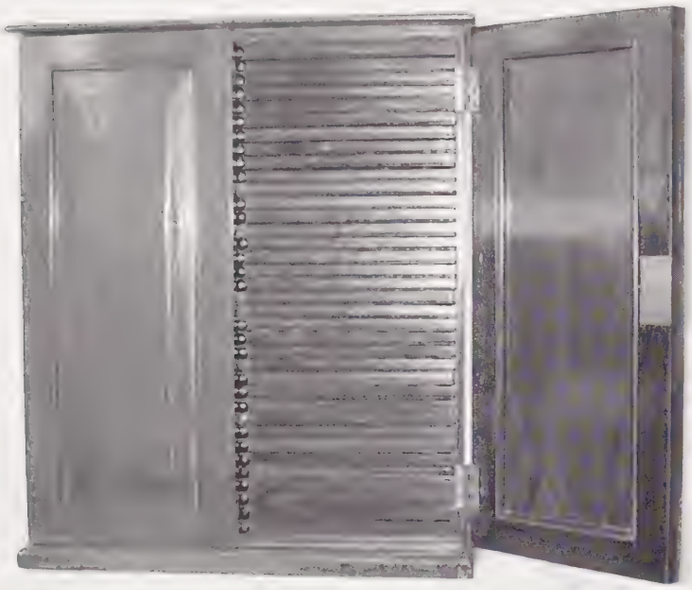
1276

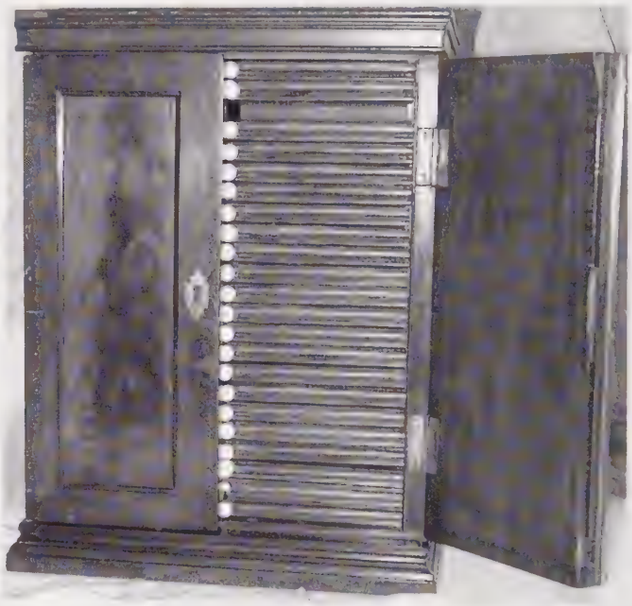
1278

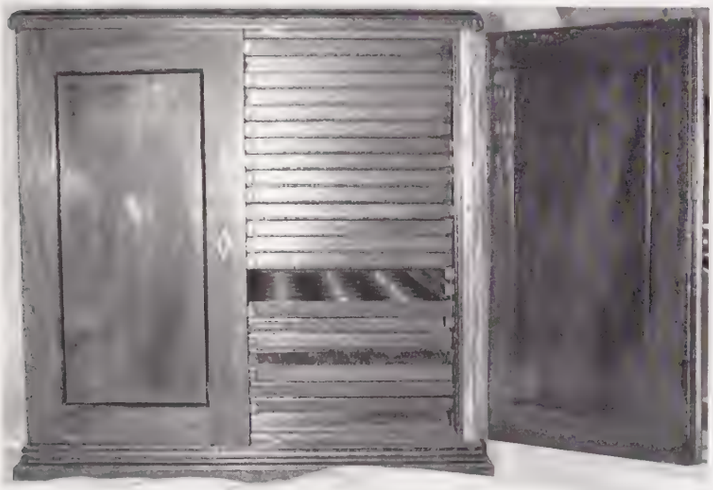
1279

1280

1284

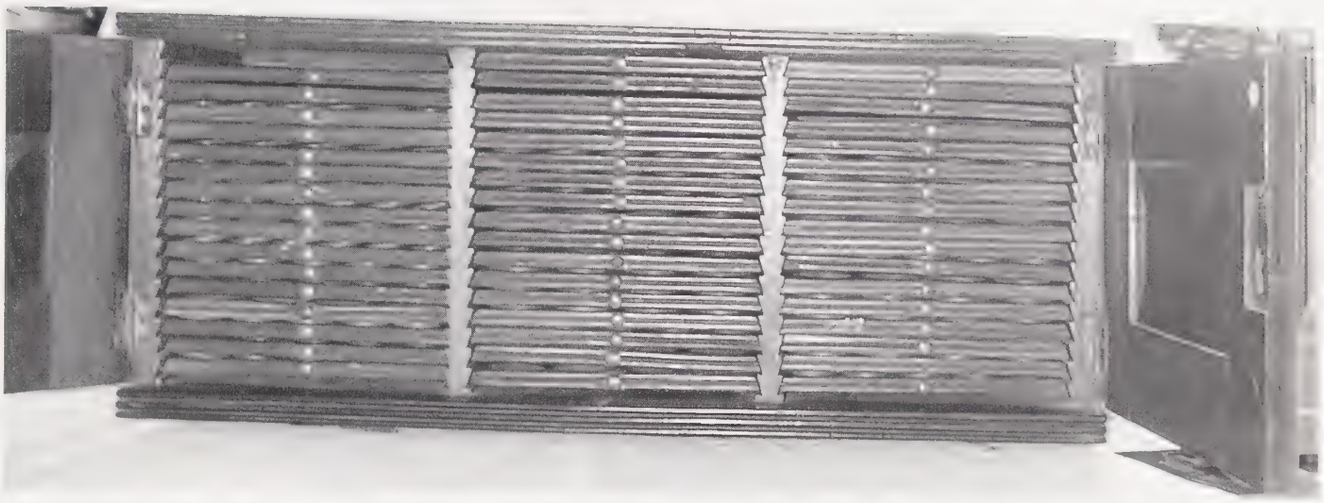

1484


1485


1486

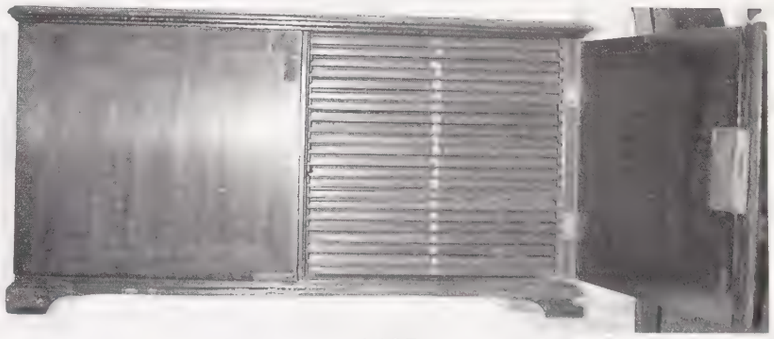
1493

1494

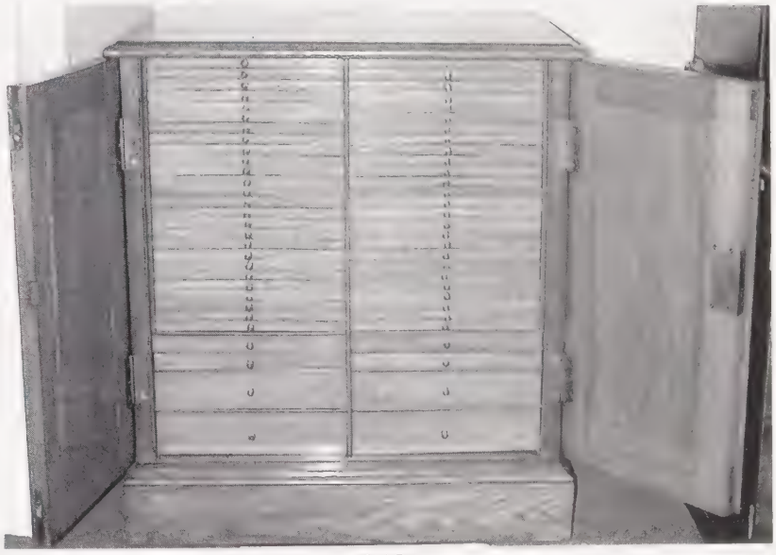


1488

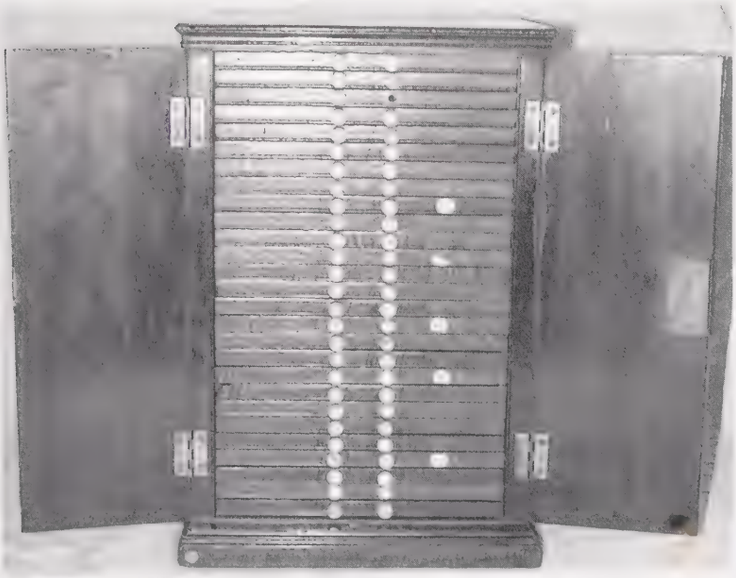
1489



1495



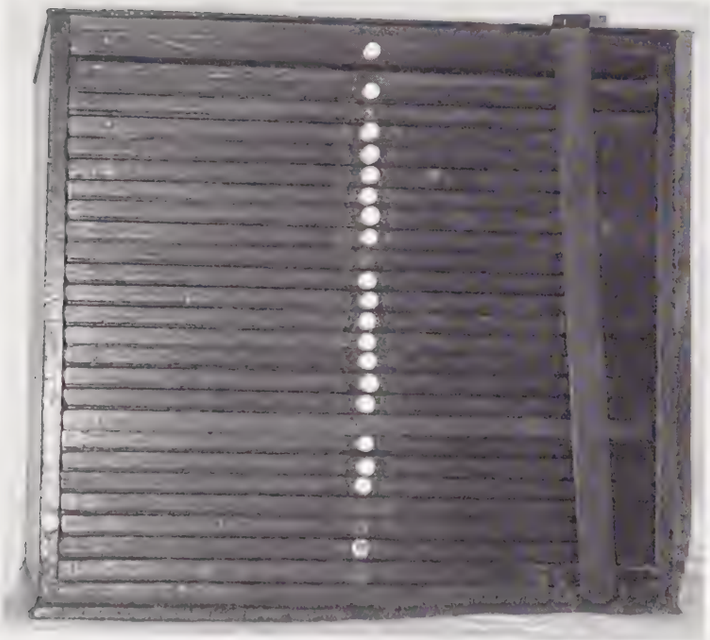
1496



1492

1497

1172



1490

1491

1487

# NOTES

# NOTES

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00058 9523

# Forthcoming auctions:

**Auction 25** 8 and 9 May 2001

Ancient, Islamic and other World Coins

British Coins and Tokens
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books and Cabinets

**Auction 26** October 2001

Ancient, Islamic and other World Coins
British Coins and Tokens
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books and Cabinets

## Overseas Auctions 2000/2001

**The New York Sale III** 7 December 2000
**New York** Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Mediaeval and later coins

**Singapore Coin Auction No 32** 8 March 2001
**Singapore** General Sale of Asian and Oriental coins and banknotes

EMIRATES COIN AUCTION 3 March 2001
**Arabian Coins & Medals LLC/Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**
**Dubai** Islamic Coins and Regional Coins and Paper Money

**Hong Kong Coin Auction No 33** 30 August 2001
**Hong Kong** General Sale of Asian and Oriental coins and banknotes

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch

[The Singapore auctions are held in conjunction with the Singapore International Coin Show and the Hong Kong auctions are held in conjunction with the Hong Kong International Coin Convention]

---

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales per year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd (Hong Kong) and R J Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. We also hold an annual joint venture sale in Dubai and New York.

Our Directors are: Edward Baldwin (Managing)
Thomas Curtis (Company Secretary)
Andre de Clermont
Peter Mitchell

Office Manager Charles Riley
Assistant Manager Seth Freeman

**Baldwin's**
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS